IRIS Record

Key Information

Main: GROUP/0003/AEROSPACE RESCUE AND RECOVERY

Document Type:
Call Number: **318.45-51**
IRIS Number: **01206210**
Accessions Notes:
Old Accession Nbr:

Rcvd:		Rel	**2014/12/01**
Indexer ID:	**10**	Entered Date:	**2014/12/01**
QC ID:	**14**	QC'd Date::	**2014/12/01**
Scanner ID:		Scanned Date	
Acc ID		Acc Date:	**20141201**

Title: **Log Book**
Beginning Date: **1968/05/31**
End Date: **1968/07/12**
Publication Date:
Classification:

Media Roll #: First Frame: Last Frame: Linear Feet: **0**
Old MFlm Roll # Audio Rec:

NUMPAGE

Title Extensions:

Abstract Contains aeromedical evacuation and search and rescue missions log entries.

Descriptive Notes: Previous call number K318.222-3F. Log book marked as Book 5-68. Also marked as 68-AD-446 and 31 May 68 to 12 Jul 68. DOCUMENT AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC FORM VIA UNCLASSIFIED NETWORK.

Major Command:

Doc Link https://hra3kiris2/j$/01206210

Administrative Markings

No Administrative Markings Listed

Security Review Information:

[redacted]

31 MAY 68

TO

12 JULY 68

RECORD

68-AD-446

DECLASSIFIED IAW EO13526 by AFHRA Safe Paper

[redacted]

7530-222-3523
FEDERAL SUPPLY SERVICE
UNCLASSIFIED

68-387

[redacted]

31 MAY - 12 JULY 68 | [redacted] | BOOK | 5-68

31 MAY 68 [redacted]

A

31/1033/AA	NO TRUMP Q1 - NO TRUMP Q2 BACK IN AREA He SAYS THAT. PILOT BAILED OUT NO MORE THAN 2 MILES SE of ISLAND.
31/1035/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - MAN ON GND COMMING UP ON BEEPER ABOUT 2 SEC AT A TIME.
31/1037/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - BLIND BATS ARE ABN AND AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.
31/1038/AA	NO TRUMP Q1 - CRNY SAYS GND FIRE FROM ISLAND GOT NO TRUMP Q1. NO TRUMP Q2 HAVING TO RTB DUE TO NO FUEL. AND NO ORD.
31/1040/AA	NO TRUMP Q1 - WX IS GOOD SEA COND. NOT A FACTOR.
31/1040/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - BANYON FLT THROUGH WITH ORD. BANYON RTB'ING
31/1041/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - SDYS 5&6 IN AREA 7& 8 ESCORTING JG'S - ALSO HAVE FLTS OF VAMPIRE F-4'S ENROUTE SDY 5 IS ON SCENE CMDR.
31/1045/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - GUNFIGHTERS F-4 WILL ALSO GO TO AREA.
31/1045/AA	NO TRUMP Q1 - DeBRIefing of DeTROIT REVIELS THAT THE AREA TO BE SEARCHED IS 090 - 100 1½ TO 4MI FROM ISLAND
31/1046/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - GUNFIGHTER FIRST FLT THROUGH ORD. - SDYS 5 SAYS he DREW LOTS of GND FIRE. COMPRESS NEEDS MORE HIGH PERFORMANCE.
31/1050/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - COMPRESS SAYS THAT NEED CBU -
31/1052/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - SDY 5 HIT HAS SMOKE COCKPIT HEADING ~~EAST~~ WEST. JG 20 IS GOING TO ~~BE VECTORED~~ VECTOR SDY 5 TO HIS POSITION.
31/1054/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 - YELLOW BIRD 41 B-57'S GOING TO AREA - HOT ROD, SPITFIRE WITH CBUS IN ABOUT 30 MINS.
31/1054/AA	NO TRUMP Q1 - JG'S ARE TO GO TO 103 Refuel AND ~~RESEAR~~ Refuel THEN GO BACK TO AREA TO SEARCH

CONF[redacted]

[redacted] 31 MAY 68

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

31/1055/AA	NO TRUMP 01 - CRN 7 ALERTED AND TOLD TO LAUNCH ASAP.
31/1056/AA	STREETCAR 304 - JG 20 IS going to escort SDY 5 BACK TO NKP.
31/1058/AA	STREETCAR 304 - SDY 7 IN AREA NOW.
31/1100/AA	NO TRUMP 01 - COVEY 180 Beeper NW of ISLAND NOW. Cking out.
31/1100/AA	STREETCAR 304 - SDYS 1&2 ALERTED TO LAUNCH ASAP.
31/1101/AA	STREETCAR 304 - NAIL 66 going over TO JG 70 AND TRY AND escort him.
31/1102/AA	STREETCAR 304 - CRN 2 ASKING ABOUT FLARES - TOLD TO CNT CRICKET.
31/1102/AA	STREET CAR 307 DOWN 080/20 miles/Tiger ISLAND FROM HARBORMASTER. CRN 4 going JG 07 & 33 going TO AREA.
31/1105/AA	STREETCAR 304 - SDY 5 SAYS THAT he DOES NOT NEED ANY more eSCORT He IS 70/120/89 JG 20 going BACK TO AREA. CRN 2 SAYS Beeper CNT AGAIN.
31/1108/AA	STREETCAR 304 - VOICE CONTACT AT THIS TIME. ALL KINDS of B-57'S AVAILABLE.
31/1109/AA	STREETCAR 304 - GOOD CONTACT WITH PILOT he IS ABOUT 100' from Chute AND hiding.
31/1110/AA	STREETCAR 307 - VOICE COMM WITH 307 SIDEWINDER 4/2 IS BeLieved TO Be WITH.
31/1110/AA	STREETCAR 304 - SDY 5 BeLIVED TO Be DOWN - SDY 7 ALSO IS BeLieved TO Be HIT - SDY 5 IS STILL ~~Do~~ FLYING BAD Report - SDY 7 IS DeFINATELY DOWN IN AREA.
31/1110/AA	SANDY 7 - DOWN IN SAME AREA AS STREETCAR 304. ALL OTHER SAR FORCES ARE TO Be PULLED UP High AND WAIT
OPEN	
31/1114/AA	NO TRUMP 01 - Beeper Rpt IS THAT of STREETCAR 307 NOT NO TRUMP 01.
31/1115/AA	SANDY 7 - GOT A CHUTE - He WAS AWFUL LOW NO BeePER.

CON[redacted]

[redacted]

31 MAY 68

[redacted]

31/1119/AA STREETCAR ~~SIDEWINDER~~ 307/ SG's TRYING FOR CONTACT WITH PILOT NOW.

31/1119/AA SANDY 7 - VOICE CONTACT WITH SANDY 7.

31/1120/AA STREETCAR ~~SIDEWINDER~~ 307 - CHIPPY ACFT IN AREA FOR ASSISTANCE.

31/1121/AA SANDY 7 - PILOT HEADING TO TOP of A RIDGE he WILL HOLD THERE - SANDY 8 SAYS ITS TOO HOT!

31/1126/AA STREETCAR ~~SIDEWINDER~~ 387 - BALLROOM MARINE FLARE SHIP IN AREA.

31/1127/AA NO TRUMP 01 - FLARE SHIP PROBLEMS WITH TACC They HAVE NO MORE BOXCARS AVAILABLE LAMPLIGHTER 01 WILL TAKE OVER.

31/1130/AA STREETCAR 304 - BLUE CHIP SAYS HOLD ALL ACFT OUT OF AREA. HP AND ALL.

31/1131/AA SANDY 7 - PILOT RUNNING CAN'T ANSWER QUESTIONS. SANDY 5 ON FINAL AT 89.

31/1135/AA STREETCAR 307 - SG 02 RU PILOT HEADING TO CH 103

31/1135/AA STREETCAR 304 - VAMPIRE FLT RTB'd

31/1136/AA SANDY 7 - PILOT IS ASKED if he CAN BE LEFT ALL NIGHT AND MAKE CNT WITH OTHER PILOT.

31/1138/AA NO TRUMP 01 - CAN 7 ABN AT 1125Z ETA SCENE 1240Z.

31/1139/AA STREETCAR 304 - VAMPIRE FLT TOLD TO GO TO TANKER AND RTN.

31/1141/AA STREETCAR 387 - SG 09 WILL GO TO CH 103 Refuel. THEN GO TO CH 77. STREETCAR PILOT IN EXCELLENT CONDITION.

31/1143/AA STREETCAR 304 & SANDY 7 - BOTH PILOTS SAY THAT THEY ARE ON TOP of A RIDGE AND BELIEVE THEY CAN MAKE OVER NIGHT ALL SAR FORCES WILL RTB TO CH 69 ALL HP BACK TO THEIR APPROPRIATE CONTROL. SG 70 WILL GO TO CH 70.

31/1148/AA NO TRUMP 01 - SG 28 ABN OUT of 103 BACK TO AREA [redacted]

[redacted] 31 MAY 68

[redacted]

31/1153/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 & SANDY 7 - WX FOR TOMORROW SEARCH 30 ⑪ 5/8 CLOUD CVG 7 MI VIS 1 SOL CB'S. SUNRISE - FIRST LIGHT IS 0558H.
31/1158/AA	NO TRUMP 01 - BLUECHIP HAS ADVISED ALL HP COMMING OUT OF RP1 TO HOLD MM AND CONTACT CRN 7 FOR POSSIBLE USE.
31/1200/AA	NO-TRUMP - SPADS 11, 12 & 13 ARE RTB'ING TO 77 SPAD 11 HAS BATTLE DMG.
31/1202/AA	SANDY 7 - STREETCAR 3&4 - JG 37 & 20 ETA 89 IS 1245Z.
31/1203/AA	~~SAA~~ SANDY - 7 & STREETCAR 3&7 ARE DEFINATELY OK - THEY ARE AWARE THAT SAR EFFORT WILL BEGIN FIRST LIGHT. THEY WILL HIDE ALL NIGHT.
31/1213/AA	STREETCAR 3&7 - JG 07 ABN OUT OF CH 103 INBOUND TO CH77 WITH PILOT.
31/1236/AA	NO TRUMP - JG'S ARE RTB'ING TO CH77 THIS TIME - CRN 7 WILL RTB WHEN JG'S ARE ON GND AT 77.
31/1243/AA	NO TRUMP 01 - BLUE CHIP (COL ATKINSON) WILL DISPATCH JJ MSG FOR ELECTRONIC SEARCH.
31/1245/AA	STREETCAR 3&4 & SANDY 7 - TOMORROW'S SEARCH WILL BE ~~1 BIG JG &~~ 3 SMALL JG'S. 4 SDYS 5, 6, 7 & 8 SDYS 1 & 2 WILL BE ON ALERT AT NKP AND 3 & 4 WILL ORBIT. 1 BIG JG & 1 SMALL JG WILL ORBIT "T"
31/1254/AA	SANDY 7 & STREETCAR 3&4 - CRN. 1 IS TO BE IN AREA AT 0545H 39TH ADVISED TO GIVE US A ETD WHEN ITS FIGURED OUT. - CHANGE - CRN 3 WILL BE FLYING CRN 1'S ORBIT COMPRESS ADVISED TO HAVE HIM IN AREA AT 2145Z.
31/1255/AA	SANDY 7 & STREETCAR 3&4 - BLUE CHIP (COL BOYED) CONFIRMS BOMBLINE ESTABLISHED.
31/13~~0~~6/AA CLOSED	STREETCAR 3&7 - JG 07 ON GND AT CH77 WITH PILOT ON BOARD. FLAMMED OUT ON BOOM.
31/1326/AA	NO TRUMP 01 - SPREAD EAGLE A NAVY SHIP REPORTS A INTERMITTEN LIGHT AND VERY LIGHT RADAR RETURNS FROM AN AREA 3 MILES SE TIGER ISLAND HE WILL CHECK IT OUT. TURNED OUT NEGATIVE.

[redacted]

31 MAY 68 [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

31/1337/AA STREETCAR 304 & SANDY 7 - SANDY CROWS RECOMMEND LOTS of CBU-24 WITH NAP. They SAY THAT They WILL BE READY TO WORK AT 2200Z They ALSO SAY THAT THE ROAD TO THE NORTH IS WALL TO WALL WITH 37 MM. 5-10 MILES up the ROAD. LOTS & LOTS of AUTOMATIC FIRE IN AREA.

31/1401/AA STREETCAR 304 & SANDY 7 - TOMORROW'S HP SCHEDULE AND LOADS. CALL SIGNS WILL FOLLOW-LATER.

2200Z OUT of UBN 4/F-4'S 1 FIT CBU's 1 BOMBS
2215Z OUT of UDN 4/F-4'S ROCKETS & BOMBS
2230Z OUT of TKL 4/F105's CBU & BOMBS
2245Z OUT of TKL 4/F105'S ROCKETS & BOMBS
2300Z OUT of DNG 4/F4 NAPALM
2315Z OUT of KRT 4/F105 CBU BOMBS
2330Z OUT of KRT 4/F105 ROCKETS BOMBS
2345Z OUT of UBN 2/F4 CBU-BOMBS
2345Z OUT of KRT 2/F105 RKTS BMBS

SAR AIRCRAFT
AT CH 89
SDXS 1, 2, 3 & 4 JG 70 CRN 3
At. CH 70
SDYS 5, 6, 9 & 10 JG's 16L 20H

31/1415/AA REFUELING INFORMATION FROM COMPROSS.
JG 71 ON DROGUE 4 MINS ONLOAD 4750LBS 1600 LBS.
JG 89 ON DROGUE 20 MINS ONLOAD 3000 LBS 6600 LBS.

31/1434/AA Refueling INFORMATION FROM QUEEN.
JG 28 1 hook-up 2 MINS ONLOAD 600LBS.

31/1451/AA NO TRUMP 01 - TOMORROWS SEARCH. JG GOING TO QT WILL TAKE OFF FULL TANK AND SEARCH WITH JG GOING TO ORBIT They WILL MEET CRN 4 AT SEARCH AREA AT 2300Z. SPADS WILL ALSO SEARCH. AREA TO SEARCH IS 10-15 MILES SOUTH AND SOUTH EAST OF ISLAND RUNNING NORTH & SOUTH.

23/1455/CP NO Trump-01 Queen CR-7 RTB, ETA CH-83 1610Z.

23/1500/CP CAPT VOORHIS + ~~SGT PALAZZOLO~~ SGT Buckles OFF duty, CAPT CHRISTIAN + SGT PALAZZOLO ON [redacted] SANDY-2, STREET CAR-304 + NO Trump-01 ON [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

31 MAY 68

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

31/1700/ltc	Request 7th NAVY Liason to provide authenticators for Streetcar 304
31/1900/ltc	NAVY Liason at 7th had msg from 7th Fleet Adv they were sending 2 Jet A/C to Streetcar 304 area at dawn. Discussed with Blue Chip & ask NAVY Liason to inform NAVY that these 2 A/C were not needed as adequate forces available. Requested NAVY to send these two A/C to Trump 01 effort about 2400 Z.
31/2050/ltc	To Queen - Canx Echo (S.G. will be ABN for NO TRUMP 01 SEACH & can divert as necessary) To Compress - Execute Tango 0130 to 0215 Z Will recheck this depending on progress of Streetcar 304 effort. If necessary, will Canx Sandy orbit to provide backup for Streetcar.
31/2058/ltc	Crown 3 ABN Ch 70 2058 SANDY 5/6 ABN 2045
31/2140/cp	S.C. -304 + SANDY - 7 Comp JG - 15/16/20 ABN Ch-70
31/2144/cp	S.C. -304 + SY-7 Comp SYD 1, 2, 3, 4 ABN Ch-89
31/2157/cp	SC-304 + SY-7 CR-3 ETA FOR JG 15/16/20 2240 Z. NAIL-66 FAC IN AREA FROM NKP.
31/2205/cp	S.C. 304 + SY-7 Comp NAIL-66 Repts WX in AREA Good. EST THIN STRATUS AT 10,000 Clearing UP.
31/2215/cp	CR-8 ABN Ch-83 2135, ARR Ch-71 2200, Dept Ch-70 2210 ETA Ch-83 2240 Z.
31/2220/cp	NO Trump 01 Queen JG - 07/33/23 ABN 2207, ETA AREA 2300Z
31/2225/cp	SC-304 + SY-7 CR-3 NAIL-66 made VOICE CONT with S.C-304, Told him TO STNBY 15 min, NEG - with SY-7
31/2226/cp	NO Trump - 01 CR-4 ABN 2215, ETA AREA 2322Z
31/2230/cp	S.C. -304 + SY-7 CR-3 NAIL 66 Rept WX in VALLEYS 4.5 70 Ø + HOLD FAST MOVERS.
31/2240/cp	S.C. - 304 + SY-7 CR-3 NAIL 66 Made CONT with S.C. 304 Who SAYS He HAS 1 SMOKE FIAR + TRANS Broke UP. SY-1 TO 6 IN AREA, NEG CONT with SY-7
31/2245/cp	Maj Hawthorne + Sgt Crawford on duty Capt Christian + Sgt Palazzolo off duty Streetcar 304, Sandy 7, No Trump 01 open MSGS
31/2249/cp	R to Comp Canx F orbit

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

31 MAY 68

[redacted]

31/2304/cd	comp-Crn 3 HP will hold on tank[redacted] they are needed. Req height of top of clouds so they know if Crn 3 can AR Jolly's. JG15 1 Tip not running very well.
31/2306/cd	K-Comp launch JG from NKP to replace JG15
31/2307/cd	SC304 Sy 7 Nail 66 told POB to find place to hide, they will lay ordnance on area
31/2312/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 comp bingo JG16 & 20 0135 JG15 0030. JG37 will replace 15
31/2313/cd	NT01 Crn 4 Abn 2215, JG07, 33 abn 2225 JG10, Sp 11, 12 abn 2225
31/2316/cd	SC304 Sy 7 Comp No voice contact SC304 this morning, no voice contact Sy 7
31/2321/cd	NT01 9 Buckeye flt AGA's avail for cover. Bingo time 2400Z. Spads will search area close to island to take adv of buckeyes. wx base of clouds 1,000 ft vis 15 mi
31/2325/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Sys will cycle in & out of ch 89 in pairs for fuel to keep 4 in area at all times. HP are on tanker holding
31/2332/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Comp Nail 66 estab voice contact w/ SC 304, still no contact Sy 7.
31/2335/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 comp to Crn 3 use HP in next 15 min or will have to RTB them
31/2336/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Comp Nail 66 has started working hp into area now
31/2337/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 comp Sy 5 & 6 RTB, ETA ch 89 28 min, JG 37 abn 2335
31/2340/cd	SC304 Sy 7 JG ETA 0040, bingo 0340
31/2343/cd	SC304 Sy 7 4 spads w/ CS agent on gnd Pleiku 10-15 min scramble time 1+15 to area, 3+00 loiter w/ recovery ch 77 or 89. JG's have been briefed to have masks
31/2345/cd	SC304 Sy 7 Comp Sy 1 rec keep Sy 5 & 6 on gnd ch 89 as wx is turning sour. approved
31/2349/cd	SC304 Sy 7 comp - ck w/ Nail 66 to see how many HP they can [redacted] hr. Short of tankers. [redacted]

[redacted] 31 MAY 68

[redacted]

/2350/cd	SC304 Sy7 K to Comp scramble replacement FAC from NKP so that there is at least 30 min overlap for brief
31/2353/cd	NT 01 Q Harbormaster recommends they move search N w due to tide & currents
31/2355/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Comp Nail 66 bingo approx 0200
31/2356/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Crn3 tankers avail for next hour for the HP's.
31/2359/cd	SC304 Sy7 Crn 3 rec RTB SAR Forces except Nail 66 & 40, Sy 1 & 2 & 1 flt HP due to WX closing in. Col Holman - keep Jolly's in area, refuel if necessary, keep 2 Sandy's in the area, cycling by 2's.
31/2400/cd	END OF DAY

01 JUNE 68

[redacted]

01/0004/cd SC304 Sy7 Cvn 3 HP still putting ordnance into the area

01/0008/cd NT01 Q Harbormaster tides S-SW 6kts clockwise, put POB 8 mi E-NE Tiger island Spads- YD5090 E to YD6090 N to YE6010 W to YE5010. Jollys YD6090 E to YD7090 N to YE7010 W to YE6010. Separation Jolly's 400 FT, Spads 600 Ft Cvn 800-1000

01/0009/cd SC304 Sy7 Comp Jollys may attempt PU this time

01/0010/cd JG15 RTB this time ETA Ch89 0100Z

01/0015/cd SC304 Sy7 R to Comp- you have 2 tcillers on alert Ch 51 if needed. There are 2 flts of 4 coming back into area, tanker is avail.

01/0020/cd SC304 Sy7 Comp Nail 66 is working Vegas flt & flt is expending ordnance. Nail 40 abu to replace Nail 66.

01/0025/cd NT01 Q JG33 spotted chute in water, is checking it out

01/0027/cd SC304 Sy7 Comp Sy1 has had voice contact w/ SC304, told him to take cover, move ordnance coming in.

01/0028/cd NT01 Q JG33 says no chute, its a shipboard type navy life jacket

01/0029/cd NT01 Q Cvn 4 has released buckeye flt this time

01/0032/cd NT01 Q Cvn 4 refueling JG07 this time

01/0033/cd SC304 Sy7 Comp Pistol flt in area expending ordnance. Metric holding out of area & will be going in next.

01/0036/cd SC304 Sy7 Col Holman has scrambled 2 spads with CS Agent. Hold with Jollys call signs Spad 31 & 32

01/0040/cd SC304 Sy7 Comp JG16 & 20 have gas masks aboard, JG37 does not have gas masks. JG19 on gnd at NKP on alert has gas masks aboard.

01/0048/cd SC304 Sy7 Cvn3 recommend RTB SAR Sources except Sy1 [redacted] area. return when w x breaks. Nail 40 RTB'd thru Cricket.

[redacted] 01 JUNE 68

[redacted]

01/0050/cl	NT01 Q JG-07 off tanker 1:49, on loaded 3300 lbs.
01/0055/cl	SC304 Sy,7: K to comp Spad 31+32 scramble stopped
01/0105/cl	SC304 Sy7 Comp wx settling into valleys + can't see tgt. Hole is filling up, multi layered, tops go to 10,000. Col Holman - RTB HP. Hold JG's, Crw 3, 2 sandys, + Nail in area in case a break comes, + could make quick P/U. Sy526 going out to area, 1;2;3;4. RTB this time, BR Jolly's. RTB JG37.
01/0107/cl	NT01 Q wx area 8-10 Ⓜ to ⊕ RW moving thru area, 10 miles accross moving W-E, visibility dropping in area of rain
01/0116/cl OPEN	HAMMER 72 II DASC reports H72, F4 shot down, in water off Tuy HOA. Det II scrambling Pedro. Posit 190/17/ch83
01/0122/cl	HAMMER 72 Pedro 24+05 abn this time Hammer 71 overhead
01/0125/cl	SC 304 Sy 7 JG37, Sy 3+4 RTB ch89 ETA 0205
01/0126/cl	Hammer 72 corrected posit 190/17/ch83 2 F100's in area, Lifter 01+07, Pedro's picking up and five. 5 Huey gunships in the area
01/0129/cl	NT01 Q RTB SAR Forces, heavy rain ¼ mile vis
01/0137/cl	HAMMER 72 Stoker No voice contact with POB, haven't spotted survivors
01/0141/cl	SC 304 Sy 7 Comp Sy, 5+6 back in area, Sy, 3+4 RTB
01/0143/cl	NT01 Q JG 33 + Spad 11+12 will stay in the search area
01/0144/cl	SC 304 Sy 7 Comp JG 19+15 will replace JG 16+20 at approx 0245
01/0145/cl	NT01 Q JG 10 refueling fm Crw 4 this time. Will stay in area + search
01/0147/cl	HAMMER 72 Stoker H71, Lifter 01+02 RTB due low fuel

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

01 JUNE 68

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

01/0148/cl SC 304 Sy 7 Crm 3 Sandy 1 has been hit, on fire heading West, JA's moving in to cover Sy 2 is with him. JA 16 + 20 have AR'd

01/0154/cl SANDY 01 JG 37 holding 120/30/89. OPEN S1 has bailed out, he has been sighted

01/0156/cl SANDY 01 Crm 3 Chute in tree, JG 16 dropped tanks has started in for P/U

01/0157/cl Hammer 72 TACC Sabre 51, F-100, Lifter 05, Boxer avail. FAC Cutie 23

01/0158/cl Sandy 01 Crm 3 JG 16 over now, penetrator being lowered. Going to have to lower PJ looks like pilot unconscious.

01/0201/cl SANDY 01 Comp PJ not going down, pilot talking, on hoist going up.

01/0203/cl SANDY 01 Comp Pilot on board JG 16

01/0205/cl HAMMER 72 Stoker Pedro 24 picked up 1 survivor from H 72, searching for 2nd

01/0206/cl SANDY 01 Comp S01 has bruised leg, 14 min fm bailout to P/U

01/0207/cl SC 304 Sy 7 Comp Nail 35 has replaced Nail 66

01/0210/cl HAMMER 72 Stoker Msn results; 1 P/U, 1 KIA Pedro 24 enroute home with survivor CLOSED

01/0214/cl SC 304 Sy Blue Chip directs Sy's just loiter in area, no passes, get fast movers in to hose area. work Nail for Lexonty

01/0216/cl SC 304 Sy 7 Crm 3 Sy 2 RTB low fuel will accompany JG 16 home.

01/0220/cl PhuCat! Pedro 21 going to Pleiku. depart 1030 return 1300H

01/0225/cl Comp JG 19 dep 0222, JG 15 dep 0225 for SC 304 Sy 7 area.

01/0228/cl Hammer 72 Stoker Pedro 24 taking survr, believed to be "A" to hosp at Tuy Hoa, KIA was recovered.

01/0232/cl Q JG 10 landed Ch 77 this time

01/0244/cl NT 01 Q JG 07 233 RTB est Cigar 0315 SPAD 11 + 12 RTB est Ch 77 0315 [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 01 JUNE 68

UNCLASSIFIED

01/0248/cd SANDY 01 Comp [redacted] est ch 89 at 0330. Sy 01 has bruised leg & broken tooth

01/0249/cd SC 304 Sy 7 Crm 3 Sy 526 will be bingo 0545, NAIL 13 bingo 0500

01/0300/cd SC 304 Sy 7 Comp- Gnd fire is so intense it will take at least 2 hours to work it over to be safe for JG's. Recommend SAR Forces be withdrawn except for Crm 3 & FAC who will remain in area. Blue Chip approves, JG's & Sy's RTB to Ch 89, Comp advised to direct FAC not to take any chances.

01/0315/cd SC 304 Sy 7 Q JG 07 & 33 landed Cigar this time

01/0324/cd SC 304 Sy 7 Comp Crm 3 had radio contact with SC 304 - told him to lay low & keep radios off.

01/0340/cd Crm 2 abn 0327, est msn ready 0457, on sta 0514.

01/0344/cd COLSMITH - Arr CRB 1100 H, intends to depart 1430 H for Det 1, Phan Rang

01/0348/cd Comp (to) execute Toubit 0800Z - 0930Z utilizing JG 70, 68, Sy 9 & 10

01/0430/DH PASSED TO QUEEN "E" CANCEL.

01/0430/DH LATE ENTRY: 0415Z COMA ADV. JG 70 UNABLE IFR FLT. KING APPROVED GRND ALERT CH 70.

01/0432/cd Hammer 72 Stoker Bravo was P/U - broken arm & broken leg. Alpha KIA

CLOSED

01/0455/cd SC 304 & Sy 7 Adv Crm to adv SC 304 make radio check 1 ea hr on the hr.

01/0500/cd CRM 3 RTB est ch 83 0600

01/0501/cd NT 01 Crm 9 making low level visual search of the area

01/0510/cd NT 01 Directed Q to send 2 JG's to area for visual search.

01/0513/cd NT 01 JG 07 & 33 will be launched from ch 103

01/0540/cd NT 01 Q JG 07, 33 abn 0535 for search area

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

01 JUNE 68

[redacted]

01/0545/cd	SC304 Sy7 Crm had contact SC 304, he says it has stopped raining and has started to clear
01/0607/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Comp Nail states wx is breaking, wants fast movers, wx looks like it will hold 2-3 hrs. Good posit in SC304 is XD2439
01/0608/cd	NT 01 Bingo 07 0930 due oil, needs fuel 0800, JG 33 1100, Crm 4 1030, but will change when he climbs. Crm 4 searched area 1 block east, marked it with smoke in middle so JG's could search it.
01/0612/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Col Holman scrambled SPAD 31 & 32 for area. These have CS agent.
01/0615/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Sandy 2 & 3 scrambled from NKP this time.
01/0617/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Comp FAC's - NAIL 56 & 24 in area, Nail 58 on gnd to back up as needed
01/0621/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Col Holman - Move Sy 9 & 10 to NKP for cyclic ops, Hemlock will control fast Movers.
01/0632/cd	NT 01 Q Crm 4 cannot AR JG's due to hydr leak in flap system
01/0635/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Col Holman to Comp: Control of HP will be Hemlock to Invent to Crm. Invent will handle tanking & control. Call signs of HP's, Cobra 2F-4, Calico 2F105 Zodiac 2F105 Barracuda 2F105, Shako 2F105. All other HP's will be 105's unless told otherwise
01/0637/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Comp Sy's will now be 3 & 4, 2 having problems
01/0639/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Comp Lion, not Invent will control H.P.'s
01/0641/cd	NT 01 Q Bingo times! JG 07 0840 to Ch 103, JG 33 1040 to Ch 103. Crm 4 will finish search in 2 more hours & then come up with a recommendation
01/0644/cd	SC 304 Sy7 Pleiku - Spad 31 & 32 a3m 0640

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] 01 JUNE 68 UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

01/0646/cd	SC 304 & Sy 7 K to Comp launch SG's & 2 Sy's from NKP this time
01/0647/cd	Q Spad 11, 12, 13 in commissing this time
01/0648/cd	SC 304 & Sy 7 BlueChip Methane & Detroit 2 F105's each diverted to this msn.
01/0650/cd	Sc 304 & Sy 7 Sy 9 & 10 abn for NKP this time
01/0655/cd	SC 304 & Sy 7 Comp Sy 3 & 4 abn 0650 ots ETE, Nail 56 & 24 Bingo 0730,
01/0701/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Comp SG 37 & 18 abn this time
01/0703/cd	Sc 304 Sy 7 Comp SG 20 abn this time Cobra on scene 0645
01/0705/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Comp Cobra off tgt this time
01/0716/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Crn 2 Calico on tgt this time
01/0719/cd	Sc 304 Sy 7 Comp Sy 5 & 6 abn 0708
01/0725/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Comp Sy 3 & 4 abn 0709, 5 & 6 still on gnd
01/0727/cd	Sc 304 Sy 7 Comp Sy 9 & 10 proceed to area hold Sy 5 & 6 Ch 89
01/0734/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Crn 2 Calico off tgt 0725 Panda on 0718 off 0720
01/0738/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Comp Nail 58 just entered area
01/0740/cd	SC 304 Sy 7 Crn 2 Zodiac on tgt this time
01/0744/cd	Sc 304 Sy 7 Comp Zodiac off tgt this time
01/0748/AA	SSgt CRANFORD & MAS HAWTHORNE OFF DUTY - CAPT CHRISTIAN & TSgt BOOKLES ON DUTY. SC 304 & SQY 7 OPEN ALSO NO TRUMP 01.
01/0750/AA	SC 304 - SY7 - CRN 4 IS BEING PULLED DOWN AND IN AREA. HE HAS NO AR CAPABILITY BUT WILL ACT AS B/UP FOR 2 FOR COMM SO CRN 2 CAN Refuel IF NECESSARY.
01/0754/AA	SC 304 - SY7 - NAIL 56 RTB NAIL 58/15 RTB 1034Z
01/0753/AA	CRN 8 ABN 0750 ETA CH 71 0815
01/0755/AA	SC 304 - SY7 - SHAKO ON TGT SQY 3&4 IN AREA.
	SC 304 & SY 7 - NEG GND FIRE TO AREA WX IS GOOD SQYS 3&4 10 MINS AWAY. BARRACUDA STILL ISN'T IN AREA. NAIL 58 TALKING TO 304.
01/0755/AA	SC 304 & SY7 SPADS 3/4 ON AREA. SHAKO IN AREA

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

01/0804/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - DETROIT OFF TANKER RDVZ [illegible] WITH NAIL 68 IS 342/60/72
01/0849/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 SAME RDVZ TO MOTHANE
01/0849/AA	CROWN 8 ON DECK 71
01/0849/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - BOBBIN FLT ON TNKR AND COMMING INTO AREA.
01/0815/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - BARRACUDA IN AREA AT
01	THIS TIME SHAKO OUTOF AREA.
01/0818/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - SDYS 33 & 34 ALERTED AT PKU THEY ARE LOADED WITH C/S.
01/0823/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - NAIL ACFT IS TAKING A CLOSE LOOK NOW POSSIBLE WE MIGHT MAKE OUR MOVE LATELY.
01/0826/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - DETROIT IN AREA BARRICUDA OUT.
01/0826/AA	CRN 8 OUT OF 71 @ 0825 ETA 75=0850Z
01/0836/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 CRN 4 BINGO 1030Z
01/0837/AA	SC 304 & 54-Q7- BINGO TIMES FOR SG & SYDS 344 ARE 1100Z SDYS 9&10 1030Z
01/0837/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - SPADS 33 & 34 ABN. NO MORE HP NEEDED AT THIS TIME.
01/0838/AA	CRN 8 ON DECK 75 AT THIS TIME.
01/0840/AA	SG's 37 & 33 AT 77
01/0845/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - SDY 3 GOOD VOICE CONTACT TRYING TO PIN POINT HIM NOW
01/0846/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - SPEEDO & LOCUST ARE CLEARED TO TANKER IF WE NEED THEM.
01/0852/AA	JAGUAR 858 - DUE EAST OF CAMP ENANS DECLARING MAY DAY. CRN 4 MOVING INTO AREA. COORDINATES XD 537-325
01/0852/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - SC 307 PIN POINTED AT THIS TIME
01/0853/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - CRN 2 REQUEST CB'US AT THIS TIME - DETROIT HAS USED HIS.
01/0856/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - HAVE 3 GUNS SW OF 304 THEY WILL USE CBU TO KNOCK OUT THESE GUNS AND THEN GO IN.
01/0859/AA	SC 304 & 54Q7 - 304 ANSWERED FIRST QUESTION CORRECT

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED 01 JUNE 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

01/0910Z/AA	JAGUAR - SG 07 off 103 AT 0910. JAGUAR 806 IN AREA ATTEMPTING CONTACT.
01/0913/AA	SC 304 & 547 - DRAWING GROUND FIRE ONE of THE DETROIT FLIGHT HAS MINOR BD.
01/0915/AA	SC 304 & 547 - BUICK FLT WITH CBU ABN ETA AREA 0930.
01/0916/AA	JAGUAR - SG 33 HAS SURS IN SIGHT GOING IN FOR P/U THIS TIME.
01/0918/AA	SC 304 & 547 - DETROIT OFF TGT AT 0915.
01/0921/AA	JAGUAR - SG 33 P/U 4 POB TAKE THEM TO CAMP EVANS. MECHANICAL FAILURE.
01/0925/AA	SC 304 & 547 - SDYS 11&12 DIVERTED TO AREA THEY HAVE CBUS AND 4 HOURS
01/0927/AA	SC 304 & 547 - 3 SPADS 11, 12, 13 ETA SCENE 1015Z CRN 4 RTB TO CH 77 IS 1130.
01/0935/AA	SC 304 & 547 - LOCUST FLIGHT IN AREA AT THIS TIME. HAYFIRE IS ON TNKR AND WILL STAY THERE FOR AWHILE.
01/0937/AA	SC 304 & 547 - BUICK FLT IN AREA EXTENDING
01/0938/AA	NO TRUMP 01 - QUEEN SUSPENDED MISSION.
SUSPENDED	AT THIS TIME.
01/0944/AA	SC 304 & 547 - KAISER FLT IS ON TGT NOW BUICK NEXT
01/0942/AA	COL SMITH - ON GND AT CH 102 BLOCK TIME 0945Z.
01/0954/AA	SC 304 & 547 - SEABIRD ~~SEABOLT~~ GOING IN AT THIS TIME.
01/0958/AA	SC 304 & 547 - SANDY LEAD SAID THAT THEY ARE HAVING TROUBLE KNOCKING OUT GUNS. WX LOOKS LIKE IT MIGHT BE CLOSING IN.
01/1000/AA	SG 33 ETA 77-1005 SG 07 ETA 1040.
01/1001/AA	SC 304 & 547 - HOTROD AND SILVER F-4'S ETA 1030 & 1045. SPEEDO GOING IN ON TGT NOW.
01/1004/AA	SC 304 & 547 - SDYS 31&32 RTBING TO CH 89. WX IS CLOSING IN AND LOOKS LIKE ABOUT 30 MINS ON WX.
01/1016/AA	SC 304 & 547 - SDYS 9&10 WILL BE RTBING TO CH 70. SEVERAL GUNS STILL EXIST. CRN 2 IS GOING TO REFUEL SG'S CRN 4 WILL RUN COMM. BANYON F-4 WITH CBU'S GOING TO AREA.
01/1018/AA	SC [redacted] SPADS 11 12 +13 ETA SCENE AT THIS TIME

CONFIDENTIAL [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

01 JUNE 68

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

01/1035/AA SC 304 & 547- GEN MOMYER SAYS TO GROUPE FORCES- FIGHTERS WILL RUN ALL IN AT ONCE KNOCK OUT EVERYTHING AT ONCE WITH SAR FORCES RIGHT BEHIND HIM. WE ARE GROUPING OUR SAR FORCES ALL SPADS 11, 12, 13 SDYS, 3F4-546 JG's 37, 16, 20.

01/1043/AA SC 304 & 547- CRN 2 HAS 3 FLTS- C/S HOTROD, HAYFIRE, BANYON AND HOLDING FOR GUNFIGHTERS TOTAL of 12 HP

01/1045/AA SC 304 & 547- 5 JG's ON BOOM NOW.

01/1048/AA SC 304 & 547- JG 16 FINISHED A/R.

01/1054/AA SC 304 & 547- JG 37 ON hose.

01/1056/AA SC 304 & 547- JG 37 off hose 20 ON HOSE

01/1103/AA SC 304 & 547- TROOPS AVAILABLE NOW ARE HOTROD, HAYFIRE, AND BANYON. SAR FORCES WILL CONSIST of JG's 20, 16, 37, SPADS 11, 12, 13 AND SDYS 5 & 6. SDYS 33 & 34 WILL WAIT.

01/1105/AA SC 304 & 547- CRN 4 TOLD TO EXECUTE PLAN ~~AFD~~ AS SOON AS SOLLYS ARE TOGETHER.

01/1109/AA SC 304 & 547 — SOLLY GROONS WILL go IN 1 LOW 2 High. JG 20 off BOOM.

01/1114/AA SC 304 & 547- FORCES ARE UNDER WAY AT THIS TIME

01/1115/AA SC 304 & 547- HI PERMT IN JG & SYS going IN NOW,

01/1117/AA SC 304 & 547- GUN FIGHTER IN AREA NOW.

01/1118/AA SC 304 & 547- SDYS 3 & 4 RTB'ED Ch 89.

01/1120/AA SC 304 & 547- JG 20 HAS MAINT TROUBLE IS LOOKING FOR A FIELD TO SET IT DOWN 37 IS ACCOMPANYING HIM He is Requesting SANDYS OR SPADS

JG 20 OPEN

01/1123/AA SC 304 & 547- JG 16 WILL PROCUTE SAR EFFORT 37 WILL P/U 20. ~~AL~~ SPADS WILL STAY WITH 16..

01/1123/AA SC 304 & 547- JG 20 IS AT 076/48/99 AREA IS HOSTILE.

01/1131/AA SC 304 & 547- JG 16 IS TO RTB TO 89 ALL SPADS AND SYS WILL SUPPORT JG 20.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] 1 JUNE 68 UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

01/1135/AA SC 304 & 547 - SG 37 HAS CREW ONBOARD SAR EFFORT WILL BE TERMINATED FOR TONIGHT SC 304 TOLD TO SIT TIGHT UNTIL TOMORROW. BLUE CHIP SAYS RTB EVERYTHING.
SG 20 CLOSED

01/1140/AA SC 304 & 547 - SG 20 IS IN HOSTILE AREA. SG 37 ETA CH 89 1210Z

01/1143/AA SC 304 & 547 - CRN 4 RTB TO CH 83, SPADS WILL RTB TO 11, 12, & 13.

01/1145/AA SC 304 & 547 - CRN 2 WILL RTB TO CH 70.

01/1244/AA SC 304 & 547 - SG 37 SAYS he PICKED UP UNFRIENDLY FIRE POSSIBLE MORTARS

01/1201/AA SC 304 & 547 - ETA ON SAR FORCES. SAYS 596 1230 AT CH 89; SG 16 1245 AT CH 89 SPADS 11, 12 & 13 1230 AT CH 77; SPADS 33 & 34 1245 AT PKU SPADS 31 & 32 ARE AT CH 89.

01/1210/AA SC 304 & 547 - SG 37 ON DOCK 89 AT 1201 WITH 4 PAXS FROM 20. 4 CMBT SAVES.

01/1212/AA SC 304 & 547 - CRN 4 GOING BACK TO 83 ETA 1245.

01/1230/AA SC 304 & 547 - STOKER ADVISED TO BE READY TO FLY 3 ORBITS TOMORROW. They will ~~APPLE~~ FLY CRN 1 AND 2 AND 4 ON ORBITS CRN 3 WILL FLY MISSION OUT OF UDORN.

01/1243/AA SC 304 & 547 - COMPRESS TOLD TO ADVISE 602ND THAT WE WILL REQUIRE 8 SAWORS TOMORROW.

01/1246/AA CRN 2 CH 70 AT 1245Z.

01/1257/AA SPADS 33 & 34 LND AT

01/1305/AA CRN 2 OFF TO ON THE HOUR ETA 89 1500

01/1307/AA SC 304 & 547 - ALLEY CAT HAS ESTABLISHED A 5 NM BOMB LINE AROUND SC 304.

01/1430/AA STREETCAR 304 AND SANDY 7 SEARCH FOR TOMORROW.
CROWN 1 WILL ACT AS MISSION COMMANDER. He WILL BE ON STATION AT 2145Z. THE ACFT CMDR WILL CONTACT KING PRIOR TAKE OFF FOR COMPLETE BRIEFING. THIS PASSED TO MAJOR PARTEN AND MAJOR H AUBER AT CH 83.
RAG'S WILL LAUNCH FROM NKP IN TIME TO BE COMPLETED A/R TOP OFF BY 2330Z WITH CRN 3 WHO WILL LAUNCH FROM

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

1 JUNE 68

[redacted]

UDN IN TIME TO COMPLETE A/R BY 2330 [redacted] WILL MONITOR MISSION TO KEEP CURRENT WITH COMM. IN CASE CRN 1 BREAKS-DOWN. PASSED TO COMPRESS FACS- ONE FAC WILL BE AT TOT NLT 2300Z AND 2 ON GROUND ALERT AT NKP BY 2300Z. ONCE FAC #1 HAS CLEARED THE WX THE OTHER TWO WILL LAUNCH AND PROCEED TO AREA, PASSED TO COMPRESS AND COL PARFITT BLUE CHIP.

SANDYS: SANDYS - 4 AT NKP AND 4 AT UDN ALSO (2 SPADS 31&32) AT NKP. THE FOUR SANDYS AT UDN WILL LAUNCH IN TIME TO HAVE 2 ESCORT THE 3 JG'S TO REFUELING AREA THE OTHER TWO WILL LAND AT NKP AND ASSUME ALERT WITH THE OTHER 4 SANDYS AND 2 SPADS NLT 2300Z. PASSED TO COMPRESS ~~AND~~ ~~TH~~ THERE WILL ALSO BE 2 SPADS ON GND ALERT AT PKU BY 2300Z.

HIGH PERMFORMANCE:

8 F-4'S AT UBN ALERT NLT 2300Z
8 F-4'S AT UBN ALERT NLT 2330Z
6 F-4'S AT DNG AERT NLT 2330Z
4 F-105'S AT KRT ALERT NLT 2330Z

"T" ORBIT- WILL BE COVERED BY BIG JG'S AND FIRE FLIES AS REQUIRED.

01/1449/AA TELEPHONE CONVERSATION OF 01/2200H WITH MAJOR VAUGHN, SANDY PILOT AT NKP.

"UNLESS AREA COMPLETELY SANITIZED, 100 FOLD GREATER THAN TODAY, ANY JG SENT INTO THE AREA WILL BE SHOT DOWN.

HE ESTIMATES MANY GUNS HAVE YET TO BE SEEN. ENEMY WAITING FOR SLOW MOVERS AND JG'S TO SHOW HAND.

ESTIMATES GUN POSITIONS (EXTREMELY HEAVY) WITHIN 10 TO 20 METERS OF SURVIVORS OF SURVIVOR. SURVIVOR IN OPEN AREA 50-75 METERS LONG RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH. DEFENSES ALONG ENTIRE WESTERN EDGE.

FEEL IT IS A TRAP, ENEMY COULD TAKE SURVIVOR AT WILL" [redacted]

[redacted] 1 June 68

01/1500/cp	CAPT Christian + TSgT Buckles OFF Duty, CAPT Voorhis + SGT Palazzolo on Duty, St. CAR-304 & SANDY-7 OPEN MSNS.
01/1635/cp	JG-20 7th Rept MAJ INBrey AT Hemlock SAY the "CAS" DID Fly over Field + SAY The Perimeter is Secure with our own People, They will Fly ~~in~~ over AT 01/2400Z + Recom Firm This.
01/2000/cp	Street CAR-304 CR-1 Pilot Briefed ON All Aspects OF Mission.
01/2045/cp	PASSed Frec "E" 0030 TO 0100Z, CHNX "T".
01/2100/cp	CR-1 ABN 2020, ETA Scene 2130Z.
01/2136/cp	St. CAR-304 CR-1 ~~MAIL~~ FAC IN AREA Rpts WX Clear VI's 6 miles, Ø STRATUS TO The west.
01/2140/cp	St CAR-304 Comp SY 9+10 ABN Ch-70 AT 2225 Z. ETA 2225
01/2153/cp	St CAR-304 Comp CR-1 ABN, ETA 2230Z, will Alt JG5 EN Route
01/2155/cp	St CAR-304 Comp JG-09-19-37 ABN, ETA 2230Z, will HOLD over The Rooster TAIL.
01/2210/cp	St CAR-304 CR-1 NAIL-56 ON Scene This Time. This Rpt IN ERROR, NAIL-56 ETA 2300Z
01/2228/cp	St CAR-304 CR-3 JG-19 HAS High TRANS ~~TEMP~~ OIL LEAK, RTB TO Ch-89, JG-15 Scrambled This Time, JG-19 ETA 2258Z
01/2230/cp	CR-4 ABN Ch-83 22222, ETA STA 2330Z.
01/2245/cp	St CAR-304 Comp. JG-09-37 AT ORBIT, SY5-6 ABN Ch-70 2239Z.
01/2245/cd	Maj Howthorne & Sgt Cranford on duty, Capt Voorhis + Sgt Palazzolo off duty SC 304 & 8, 7 open mission
01/2312/cd	JG 19 landed ch 89 at 2257
01/2322/cd	SC 304 Honda, Cobalt scrambled, 1/t & sandy's scrambled, also 2 spads
01/2330/cd	SC 304 Comp ~~5, 6~~ Error voice contact w/ SC 304
01/2331/cd	5, 5 & 6 landed NKP 2328
01/2337/cd	SC 304 Comp SC 304 has moved slightly, there are people in the trees with machine guns shooting at acft. surv in good shape & in relative safe area.
01/2342/cd	SC 304 Comp Cmd req sy's move in + Pipeline surv before fact moves hwy in OVD. approved by Sweat

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

01 JUNE 68

[redacted]

01/2348/cd	SC304 comp Crn 1 req approval to use cs agent on the area
01/2351/cd	SC304 K-Comp join sp 31+32 w/ Jollies, do not use cs yet
01/2355/cd	SC304 comp Sy 9+10 going in to take a look
	END OF DAY

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] 02 ~~JUNE~~ JUNE 68

02/0005/cd | SC 304 Comp Sy 1 & 2 abn at 00002
02/0008/cd | SC 304 Comp Sy trying to get beeper contact w/ surv - no contact yet
02/0010/cd | SC 304 Comp Honda & Cobalt holding out of area until surv checked. Voice contact w/ surv.
02/0016/cd | SC 304 Comp S-1 304 abn this time
02/0023/cd | SC 304 JG 15 on orbit this time
02/0025/cd | SC 304 Comp Sy reports surv fairly well south of gun five in better position than yesterday, hay in some ordnance & see what happens. Tomcat flt abn
02/0035/cd | SC 304 Cobalt flt expending ordnance
02/0040/cd | JG 20 comp area fairly secure. sending a Raven w/ local man to appraise it. want to send 4 men to remove blades, want crane & army gun party for perimeter & air cover during ops.
02/0041/cd | SC 304 Comp cobalt off tgt, Honda on tgt. sp 07 08 abn :31 & :32. surv. position is XD 241388, within 2 meters
02/0045/cd | SC 304 Comp looks like we're hurting them - only about 1 machine gun left in trees. Honda could not expend.
02/0047/cd | SC 304 Comp Ringo on tgt, starting to pick up 37 MM gun fire
02/0051/cd | SC 304 Cmd FAC has surv pinpointed & gun emplacements pinpointed & Fast Movers will start hitting guns now
02/0103/cd | SC 304 Comp Tomcat 1 & 2 on tgt now. K to comp have OSC give evaluation of starting JG's in now
02/0105/cd | SC 304 K to comp move JG's as close as possible
02/0107/cd | SC 304 Rec fm Blue Chip: Move 105's in after Tomcat, followed by Sy's w/ smoke & JG's
02/0109/cd | SC 304 Comp Nail 69 has visual on surv, 1 gun posit N. of him they want to [redacted] first [redacted]

02 JUNE 68

[redacted]

02/0110/cd SC 304 Comp Tomcat 1&2 have expended, out of tgt area now

02/0114/cd SC 304 Cmd all gunfire from South, going to try & move SAR forces in fm South

02/0117/cd SC 304 Cmd going to move fast movers in with CBU, Bombs & 20MM to try & supress gun on perimeter

02/0125/cd SC 304 Comp 1 acft hit, Survv has been hit, JG's moving in now.

02/0129/cd SC 304 Comp JG has survv sighted, attempt P/U now

02/0130/cd SC 304 Gen Momyer approve use of CS agent if required

02/0134/cd SC 304 Comp survv is still talking, so apparently still OK

02/0135/cd SC 304 Comp sandy trying to suppress small arms fire 400 yds away fm survivor

02/0137/cd SC 304 IC to Comp Scramble Sy, 5 & 6

02/0139/cd SC 304 Comp 105's hitting North, Sy's hitting South

02/0142/cd SC 304 Comp JG 09 dropping tips, moving in for P/U

02/0144/cd SC 304 Comp JG 09 over survv now

02/0145/cd SC 304 Comp hoist going down

02/0146/cd SC 304 Comp man on hoist, going up.

02/0147/cd SC 304 Comp survv aboard JG 09, moving out.

02/0150/cd SC 304 Comp Harbormaster passes Outstanding to all forces

02/0154/cd SC 304 Comp survv hit in lower part of body does not appear critical, he's happy

~~SC 304 Comp~~

02/0223/cd SC 304 Comp all fast movers have been turned over to Cricket this time

02/0250Z/~~04~~ SC 304: JG 09 ON GRND @ CH 89 MSN CLOSED

CLOSED

02/0250Z/~~04~~ SANDY 07: LAST VOICE CONTACT 31/1143Z

SUSPENDED FOR PAST 40 HOURS, OVER 150 SORTIES AND MANY SAR AIRCRAFT IN AREA, NO CONTACT WITH SURVIVOR, MSN SUSPENDED FOR LACK OF OBJECTIVE.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

02 JUNE 68

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

02/0400Z/DLH	Q. PASSED EXEC. FILE 0830-0900Z
	COMP. PASSED CANX "T"
02/0425/ch	Crw 2 est msn ready 0441 on sta 0511
02/0450/ch	Crw 1 RTB Est Ch 83 0550
02/0603/ch	Crw 1 landed Ch 83 this time
02/0615/DLH	PER CONV. COL. LESKE & LCOL BROWN, KING CONCURS IN USE OF HH-3 AND TWO SANDY'S TO BE SENT TO SITE OF JG-20 WITH MAINT. PEOPLE WHEN EXEC. BY LCOL BROWN/COMP. ADVISED.
02/0700/cp	MAJ HAWTHORNE & SSGT CRAWFORD OFF DUTY, CAPT Phillips & SGT PALAZZOLO ON DUTY, NO OPEN MSNS.
02/0922/cp	JG-19 ABN Ch-89, ETA JG-20 AREA 0805Z.
02/0806/cp	JG-19 ARR AT JG-20 site.
02/0855/cp	SY-7 7th AF Req That A FAC go into the AREA & Give it A good Search. Comp TOLD & They will ARRANGE it.
02/0955/cp	JG-20 & 19 ABN From JG-20 site, Going To Ch-89
02/1000/cp	JG-22 ETA Ch-77 1040Z.
02/1005/cp	SY-7 Comp Cricket will HAVE A FAC Check THE AREA OF XD 229 390 where LAST CONTACT with SY-7 PILOT WAS ON THE EAST.
02/1006/cp	JG-10/23 RTB 1000Z From Ch-103, ETA Ch-77 1100Z.
02/1025/cp	SY-7 COMP NAIL-40 Checked AREA & REPTS He SAW NOTHING TO INDICATE A SAM. FAC Searched 20 min.
02/1040/cp	JG-10/23 ARR Ch-77, JG-22 ARR Ch-77 ALSO. THIS TIME.
02/1042/cp	JG-19/20 ARR Ch-89.
02/1055/cp	CR-2 RTB, ETA Ch-83 1215Z, CR-4 RTB.
02/1120/cp	SY-7 7th COL ATKINSON says we will HAVE AN AM FAC OR AIE SEARCH.
02/1125/cp	CR-4 ARR Ch-83
020/1150/PS	COL ATKINSON DIRECTED A THOROUGH SEARCH
SY 07	BE MADE OF AREA WHERE PEN-GUN WAS
REOPENED	SIGHTED BY CAPT LAPPIN, NAIL 69. POSITION WAS XD 231 379 SY07 RE-OPENED
020/1210/PS	COMPRESS WAS DIRECTED TO COORDINATE SEARCH OF NAIL AIRCRAFT AM ON 03 JUN.
02/1235/PS	COMP - SANDY OPS RECOMMENDS A 5KM RADIUS AS MAX SEARCH AREA FOR SANDY 07. THEY FEEL THE PILOT COULD NOT HAVE TRAVELED MORE THAN 5 KM.
02/1238/PS	DET 11 - CROWN 1 BRIEFED TO [redacted]

02 JUNE 68

[redacted]

02/1238/PS — CONTINUED ORBIT BETWEEN CH 99 & CH 89 TOMORROW AM. NAIL FAC's WILL BE PROVIDED BY BLUE CHD TO SEDLIH FOR S 07.

02/1300/CD — S4-7 Comp Col Roder, NKP TUOC COMBAT OPS will HAVE 2 FAC's NAIL 58+69 ON SCENE TO CONTACT. OR-1 AT 2245Z.

02/1455/CD — SAMPAN-85 PARIS HELO DOWN 3 SOUTH TSN, LANDED ON Rice mill, RED BARRON Chopper + 1 Other ACFT going TAKING CARE OF IT, NO SAR Needed.

02/1455/AA — CAPT PHILLIPS & SGT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY CAPT VOOHRIS & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY. SANDY 7 OPEN MISSION.

02/2110/VS — Passed EXEC TO QUEEN FOR "E" 2315-0130Z
" " " COMP FOR "T" 0130-0230Z

02/2135/AA — REFUELING INFORMATION FOR 2 JUNE 68
ORN4 offLOADED 4000LBS of FUEL TO JG 22. 13 MINS ON DROUGE 2 CNTS.

02/2245/CD — Maj Hawthorne & Sgt Crawford on duty
Capt Voohris & Sgt Buckles off duty
Sandy 07 reopened mission

02/2310/CD — Comp JG70 abn 2256 for CH 51

02/2330/DH — S4 07: NAIL 69 RPTS. WX 35 to ⊕ RW. ENABLE VISUAL SEARCH, RTB AT THIS TIME.

~~02~/

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

03 JUNE 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

03/0010Z/DCH	JG 10 & 28 LANDED CIGAR.
03/0030/cd	Comp Crn 3 mission Ready this time
03/0048/cd	Q JG 25 abn 0040 hcl flt.
03/0130/cd	Q JG 25 landed ch77 this time
03/0235/DCH	COMP. EXEC. "T" @ 0800Z to 1015Z
03/0240Z/DCH	Q JG 22 LANDED CH 77
03/0300/DCH	SY 07: "BLUE CHIP" EXEC. NAIL 31 0300Z-0600Z, NAIL 64 0600Z-0830Z, NAIL 56 0830 to DARK TO SEARCH POSS. SURV. AREA.
03/0325/DCH	Q EXEC. "E" 0600Z to 0630Z
03/0354/cd	Sy 07 Comp Nail 31 & 16 searching area wx 15-20 ⦶ 65 ⦶ 80 ⊕ RW moving in. Will continue to search while they can.
03/0405/cd	Stoker Crn 2 abn 0335
03/0428/cd	Q Crn 2 landed ch77 this time
03/0520/cd	Q JG-10 abn this time for E Orbit
03/0540/cd	Sy 07 Comp Nail 31 & 16 report negative results, cloud bases 2500, tops 6-7000, rain moving in wx deteriorating
03/0645/cp	MAJ HAWTHORNE & SSgT CRANFORD OFF DUTY, CAPT Phillips & SgT PALAZZOLO ON DUTY, SY-7 OPEN.
03/0710/cp	JG-10 RTB, ETA Ch-103, 0733Z.
03/0733/cp	JG-10 ARR Ch-103
03/0848/cp	CR-1 ABN Ch-70, ETA Ch-77 1005Z
03/0850/cp	SY-7 Comp NAIL ACFT IN AREA RTB This Time Due wx in Area Going Bad, NeG Results
03/1000/cp	JG-10/33 ABN Ch-103, ETA Ch-77 1100Z
03/1010/cp	CR-1 ARR Ch-77
03/1035/cp	CR-4 RTB, ETA Ch-83 1135Z
03/1037/cp	CR-1 ABN Ch-77, ETA Ch-83 1140Z.
03/1047/cp	JG-10/23 ARR Ch-77
03/1530/AA	CAPT CHRISTIAN & SgT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY. CAPT PHILLIPS & SgT BUCKLES ON DUTY. SANDY 7 OPEN MISSION.
03/1705/AA	SANDY 7- TOMORROWS SEARCH WILL BE WITH CRN 1 ORBITING SOUTH OF CH-89 AND CONTROLING NAIL ACFT. SUNDIAL HAS FRAGGED NAIL'S 48 & 15 TO SEARCH AREA WX PROMITTING. THESE ACFT HAVE BEEN BRIEFED BY NAIL 69 WHO SPOTTED THE PEN FLARE. WX RECCA WILL [redacted] BY 2245Z. CRN 1 HAS BEEN BRIEFED. [redacted]

03 JUNE 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

03/2121/AA	EXECUTED "E" FOR 2245 – 0100Z
03/2121/AA	EXECUTED "T" FOR 0001 – 0130Z 0300Z
03/2130/PS	COMP/STOKER CL 1 ATD CH 83 2130 ETA 2314
03/2135/PS	STOKER – DELVE 43 ETA 102 2140Z
03/2147/PS	DELVE 43 – ATA CH 102 2145Z
03/2250/PS	EXECUTE CHANGE COMPRESS "T" 0130-0300Z
03/2205/PS	Q – CL1 ATD CH 83 ~~2200Z~~ SD 2130, MSN READY 2249, ON STA 2314. JG 25 ATD CH 77 2200Z.
03/2210/AA	REFUELING INFORMATION – FROM JG'S
	JG 22 10 MINS 3 CNTS 3500
	JG 10 7 MINS 5 CNTS 2250
	JG 36 3 MINS 1 CNTS 4000
	JG 37 5 MINS 1 CNTS 3500
	JG 36 4 MINS 4 CNTS 4000
	JG 37 5 MINS 5 CNTS 4000
03/2220/PS	DELVE 43 ATD CH 102 2210, ETA CH 77 0015Z
03/2230/PS	STOKER – CL 4 ATD CH 83 2228, MSN READY 2314Z.
03/2235/PS	DELVE 43 ETD HONG KONG 0430 FOR CLARK
03/2245/cl	Maj Hawthorne + Sgt Cranford on duty Capt Phillips + Sgt Buckles off duty Sandy 07 open mission.
03/2322/cl	Q JG 31 abn this time ETA CH 103 0015
03/2330/cl	Q JG 10 abn 2325 ETA CH 103 0025
03/2333/cl	SY 07 comp – crw working with NAI 140 + 15 in search area reports WX 35 ⊕ RW – difficult to work
03/2346/cl	JG 25 Q JG 25 in the water at 190/52/ CH 12 complete transmission failure. JG 31 + 10 enroute to area. Q will attempt to get Navy to salvage helo.
03/2359/cl	SY 07 comp NAI 40 reports search not possible this AM due WX
03/2400/cl	END OF DAY

E

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

04 JUNE 68

[redacted]

04/0005/cd JG25 Harbormaster Hasty scout enroute to area ETA 0300Z

04/0020/cd JG25 Q Harbormaster requests Rescap for JG25

04/0022/cd JG25 Q JG10 ETA on scene 0040

04/0028/cd JG25 Gunfighter 03, 2 F-4's enroute to scene for Rescap. New posit - 355/57/ch109 ETA GF approx 30 min.

04/0039/cd Comp JG68+69 abn 0032 for T orbit

04/0043/cd JG25 Harbormaster sidewinder 401 & Streetcar 303 enroute for Rescap ETA Unk. SKI JUMP, surface vessel enroute

04/0055/cd JG25 Q Gunfighter flt RTB this time

04/0057/cd JG25 Q JG10+31 on scene this time

04/0115/cd JG25 ETA Salvage Vessel on scene 1330H

04/0135/cd JG25 Q Parts for JG25 not avail from Navy, RTB JG31+10 this time

04/0215/cd Helo Down Q helo down 270/50/ch50 Cvn 4 headed that way, 3 pads + JA's scrambled fm 77

04/0216/cd Helo Down Q survivors have been picked up by another helo fm ch50 (Rattler 25) & returned them to Chu Lai

04/0227/cd Q JG31+10 landed ch103 this time

04/0240/cd JG25 Q JG23 abn 0235 fm ch77, est JG25 area 0400. will lower pants & oil by hoist to ship, ship will take to JA25

04/0245/cd Passed execute T orbit as fragged.

04/0300Z/DH APPROVED USE OF L-98 BETWEEN ORBITS.

04/0310Z/DH JG25; JG23 ETA 0330Z ds.

04/0325/DH PASSED TO "Q" EXEC "E" @ 0600 to 0630Z

04/0338/cd Cvn 2 abn 0335, est on sta 0524

04/0347/cd JG25 Q JG23 landed on Haul changer this time.

04/0434/cd JG25 Q ETIC JG25 is 0515 Z

04/0457/DH JG25: ABN ENRT. CH 77 W/ JG 23 ETA CH 77 0605

04/0504/cd ROOTBEER 304 Q RB304 down 326/12/ CH40. Big Mother 72 on way req no SAR assist, Cvn 4 & JG23 avail if needed

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

04 JUNE 68

[redacted]

04/0508Z/DH JG 25: COL. LESKE PASSES WELL DONE TO CREW FOR HANDLING OF EMERG. THRU Q.

04/0520/cl ROOT BEER 304. Q BM72 has P/U one man, other at 291/14/40 in raft. still no assist req. CALL SIGN SHOULD READ RB 204

04/0559/cl JG25 Q JG25 landed ch77 0551

04/0600/cl Q JG10 abn this time for E ORBIT

04/0619/cl Q JG 23 landed ch 77 0618

04/0635/cl Comp JG36 made precautionary landing 025/42/ch125 near town of Bua Pai. will shut down radios while they ck transmission

04/0646/cl Root Beer 304 Q BM72 found Mae West & raft that looked like they had been torn up in impact of acft. pilot may not have got out

Refno 1201-0-01

04/0652/cp ROOT BEER - 204 QUEEN NAVY REPTS MISSION SUSPEND- AT THIS TIME, FEEL PILOT WENT IN WITH ACFT.

04/0700/cp MAJ HAWTHORNE + SSGT CRAIN FORD OFF DUTY, CAPT VOORHIS + SGT PAIAZZOLO ON DUTY, SY-7 OPEN.

04/0730/cp SY-7 COMP NAIL-56 SEARCHED AREA FROM 0400Z TO 0700Z, NEG RESULTS. HE TOOK PICTURES OF AREA. WX BAD IN AREA.

04/0735/cp SY-2 COMP NAIL-43 WORKING AREA, WX 30 ⊕ THUNDER + RAIN SHOWERS, GOOD V/S.

04/0740/cp JG-10 ARR CH-103 0729Z.

04/0750/cp MARKET TIME REPT A DISTRESS SIGNAL PLT BY MTST LST AT 1435H FROM HMS ATHEL REGENT, INTER C/S GPSE, POSIT 0718-10333 ASKED FOR MEDECAL ASSIT. NO DIRECTION GIVEN. INFO PASSED TO 13TH JSARC AT 0810Z.

04/0800/cp JG-68+69 RTB DAE WX, ABN L-98 THIS TIME, ETA CH-10 0900Z.

04/0857/cp JG-68+69 ARR CH-10

04/0905/cp SY-7 COMP NAIL-43 RTB, NEG RESULTS.

04/0930/cp MAJ MAHIA, PARK HQ. ADV THAT THEY GAVE 13TH JSARC PERMISSION TO USE OUR HC-130, 219, THAT WAS AT CLARK FOR A MISSION 13TH HAS. THEY HAVE AN SR-71 DOWN ~~[illegible]~~ 1610-12930.

[redacted]

04/1000/cp CR-2 RTB, GCA [illegible] 1130Z.

[redacted] 04 JUNE 68

[redacted]

04/1005/CP	JG-10/31 ABN Ch-103, ETA Ch-77 1100Z.
04/1020/VS SANDY 7	CRN2- NAIL 45 REPORTS SOME WHITE SMOKE COMING FROM THE TREES ABOUT 1 MILE NORTH OF THE CRASH SITE. THERE IS A CLEARING & A STREAM CLOSE BY. NO SIGNS OF SIGNALS OR LIFE. NO ELECTRONIC EMISSIONS. NAIL 45 IS GOING TO HAVE TO LEAVE THE AREA DUE TO WX MOVING IN. POSN OF SMOKE SIGHTING XD 232391
04/1045/CP	CR-4 RTB, ETA Ch-83 1125Z.
04/1050/CP	JG-10/31 ARR Ch-77
04/1125/CP	CR-2+4 ARR Ch-83
04/1240/CP	H-34 COMP GOT A REPT FROM POSTHOLE THAT AN H-34 WENT DOWN 03 JUNE, 2 POB, POSIT WC 763 646. 1 MAN WALKED OUT ABOUT 20 miles + 1 MAN LEFT AT ACFT, BLINDED + BURNED. AREA IS SOPPOSED TO BE SECURE. COMP REC 1ST LIGHT EFFORT BUT WILL CHECK A/A + PONY EXPRESS FIRST.
04/1250/CP	H-34 COMP ~~A~~ THE SURV WHO WALKED OUT WILL BE AT Ch-89 TONIGHT. A FIRST LIGHT EFFORT, 2 JG's, 4 SANDYS, ~~[illegible]~~ BEV will BE MADE. SURV SAYS AREA WAS RELATIVELY SECURE BUT COULD CHANGE.
04/1320/CP	H-34 7th will HAVE A FAC NAIL 39 FROM NKP ON SCENE AT 2300Z TO CHECK WX + AREA. FAC will PASS INFO TO CR-1 who will RELAY TO KING + COMP TO LAUCH JG's + SANDYS. NAIL-39 will BE C/S OF FAC, THE SURV IS LAOTIAN.
04/1500/[illegible]	Capt Voorheer & Sgt Pallazzala off duty. Capt Christian & Sgt Buckles on duty Sandy 7 MSN open H-34 MSN pending.
04/2038/AA	REFUELING INFORMATION - FROM COMPLESS & STOKER JG69 5 MINS ON DROGUE 1 CNT 5000 LBS JG68 4 MINS ON DROGUE 1 CNT 4000 LBS CRN1 JG69 5000 LBS CRN1 JG68 4000 LBS.
04/21-22/AA	EXECUTED "E" FOR 2330Z — 0410Z EXECUTED "T" AS FRAGGED.
04/2300/[illegible]	MAJ HAWTHORNE, & Sgt MARTIN ON DUTY Capt [redacted] + BUCKLES OFF CAPT ON DUTY. HA3 MSN OPEN.

SECRET

04 JUN 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

04/2315/hm A-34 - COMPRESS ADV NAIL 39 FAC REPT'S WX IN AREA AS 8000 ft BASES 4 to 6 MILES VIS. RECOMMEND LAUNCHING TWO JG'S & 4 SANDY'S. JSAR APPROVES. JG36 & 37 ALONG WITH SY'S 5 & 6 & 10 WILL LAUNCH FRM NKP.

04/2323/hm JG28 ABN FRM CH77 FOR "E" ORBIT.

04/2332/hm JG 31 & 10 ABN CH77 ETA CH103 CC302

04/2357/hm END OF DAY—

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 05 JUNE 68

CONFIDENTIAL [redacted]

05/0003/Jm	JG 36 & 37 ABN, SY 5 & 6 ABN ETA 0100Z. LONE LAOTIAN SURV POSN WC 763-646, or 117/64/CH99.
05/0005/Jm	JG15 & 09 ABN CH89 ETA "T" ORBIT 0130Z
05/0006/Jm	SIDEWINDER - A7 ACFT EMERGENCY RUNAWAY TROTLE 80% RECOVERY CH77 POSN 360/45/CH77, LBR DET 7 LAUNCHING PER QUEEN. LANDED SAFELY CH77 @ 0035Z
05/0040/Jm	JG24 ABN CH77 FOR Q-TRI VIP PAX'S ON BOARD.
05/0041/Jm	H43 - NAIL 39 FAC SPOTED WRECKAGE GREEN IN COLOR WITH YELLOW TAILE SECTION BUT NO SIGHTING OF SURVIVOR.
05/0051/Jm	H43 - SANDY 5 & 6, 9 & 10, JG36 & 37 FAC NAIL 39 ON SCENE NO HOSTILITIES REPT
05/0105/Jm	H43 - CRI ADV JG'S DESENDING TO TAKE CLOSER LOOK.
05/0110/Jm	H43 - JG'S HAVE SIGHTED SURV, JG36 WILL DUMP FUEL, LAND TAKE ON SURV
05/0122/Jm	H43 - JG36 DEPLOYED PJ, PJ STATES INDIVIDUAL DECEASED. WILL TAKE BODY TO CH89.
05/0142/Jm	H43 - ALL SAR FORCES RTB CH89 ETA 0240Z
05/0245/Jm	JG36-37 H43 ATA CH 89 @ 0241Z. CLOSED
05/0330/DH	SY 07: NAIL 67; VISUAL SEARCH VERY POOR DUE TO WX. ELECT. SEARCH 100% EFFECTIVE, NEG RESULTS. SORTIE TIME 2+10
05/0345/DH	JG 24 ACV CH 77
05/0400/DH	PASSED EXEC "E" 0630 to 0700 Z TO Q PASSED EXEC "T" 1015 to 1030 Z TO C.
05/0445/SF	CROWN 1 RTB, ETA CH83 0605
05/0535/Jm	JG28 ATA CH77 @ 0515
05/0630/Jm	COMANCHE TRAIL - RA5 A/C EMERGENCY 25N CH77. PLT INDICATES HE WILL EIATHER TAKE THE RWY BARRIER OR EJECT. PEDRO LAUNCHED, JG'S ALERT ACFT ON S/BY PER QUEEN. ACFT LANDED SAFELY @ 0635 CH77.
05/0700/CP	MAJ HAWTHORNE & SSGT MARTIN OFF DUTY, CAPT VOORHIS & [redacted] SSGT [redacted] ON DUTY, SY-7 OPEN.

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

05 June 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

05/0905/cp	SY-7 Comp NAIL-14 RTB [redacted] 2hr Search, NEG Results.
05/1004/cp	Copper Head-31 PARIS Rept Huey Down 062/37/TSN, Asking FOR Slicks To Pick him up. CAPITAL HAS NO ACFT IN AREA. TACC HAS FLT OF A-37's IN AREA, WILL SCRAMBLE DET-~~14~~ 6.
05/1006/cp	Copperhead-31 TACC & PARIS 1ST ATF HAS SCRAMBLED Slicks & Gun ships, NO ASSIT Needed.
05/1110/AA	CRN 4 RTB ETA 1130Z, JG 10 & 31 ~~ETA~~ 77 1107Z.
05/1146/AA	Refueling INFORMATION FROM Queen JG 25 20MINS Drouge 8CNTS 2200LBS. JG 28 5MINS Drouge 2CNTS 2500LBS.
05/1500/THC	Capt Vorhees off duty Capt Christian on. SANDY 7 open.
05/1615/AA	SGT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY. SANDY 7 OPEN MISSION.
05/2130/AA	CANXED "T" ORBIT Neg BARRELL ROLL STRIKES.
05/2135/AA	EXECUTED "E" 2300Z - 0100Z.
05/2150/AA	CRN 1 ABN 2145 ETA ORBIT 2325.
05/2155/AA	JG 25 ABN AT 2155, ORBIT AS FRAGGED.
05/2230/AA	CRN 4 ABN 2226 ORBIT 2334.
05/2300/9M	MAJ HAWTHORNE, Capt FAULKNER, & Sgt MARTIN ON DUTY. CAPT CHRISTAINE, Sgt BUCKLES OFF. SANDY 7 OPEN MSN
05/2359/9M	— END OF DAY —

F

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] 6 JUN 68

[redacted]

05/0050/ SF	SY-7 Nail 51 reports smoke, similar to WP in the vicinity of SY-7. Smoke coming from wooded area. Smoke has now stopped and WX in area is Clear, 150⊕.
06/0135/Am	HOBO 17A - QUEEN ADV AC DOWN POSN 330/11/CH 85. 2 POB, LAUNCHING JG27 & 31 HOBO 18 & 19 OVER HEAD.
06/0137/Am	HOBO 17 - CR 4 ADV 11 & 12 FIRE FLY IN THE ATTEMPTING TO CONFIRM IF MORE THEN ONE A/C IS DOWN
06/0145/Am	HOBO 17 - B/CHIP ADV THEY HAVE SCRAMBLED 2/F4 FRM DNG G/FIGHTER 03 & 04
06/0152/Am	HOBO 17 - NAILE 21 HAS VOICE CONTACT WITH SURV NO G/FIRE AT THIS TIME JG'S 10 MINUTE OUT
06/0153/Am	HOBO 17 - CR4 CONFIRM THERE ARE TWO ACFT DOWN CREW ARE HOBO'S 16-17-17A
06/0155/Am	HOBO 17 - B/CHIP HAS DIVERTED 2/F105 CATUS FLT. AS RESCAP
06/0156/Am	HOBO 17 - CR4 ADV JG WILL HAVE TO LAND TO P/U SURV. HOWEVER HE WILL GO IN FOR CLOSER LOOK
06/0201/Am	HOBO 17 - SHADOW BOX 6-5 OR DIMMER MARINE CH53 HELO IN AREA GOING IN FOR LOOK. JG'S HOLDING CLEAR
06/0205/Am	HOBO 17 - CR4 ADV JG 31 NOW IN AREA. HAVING SURV POP SMOKE FOR POSITIVE LOCATION.
06/0210/Am	HOBO 17 - CR4 ADV JG 31 GOING IN FOR P/U SURV IDENT AS HOBO 17A.
06/0216/Am	HOBO 17. CR4 ADV JG 31 MADED PICK UP OF SURV HOBO 17A TAKEN HIM TO CH 85. SURV CONDITION GOOD.
06/0225/Am	HOBO 17 - NAIL 21 STILL IN AREA INVESTIGATING CHUTE SIGHTING.
06/0230/Am	HOBO 17 - CR4 ADV JG 27 IN AREA, JG25 DIVERTED. DIMMER MARINE ON SCENE

[redacted]

[redacted]

6 JUN 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

06/0235/Am HOBO 17 - CR4 ADV HOBO 18-19 RTB. JG 31 WENT TO KHE SANH FOR FUEL WILL TAKE SURV TO CH77. SURV IN GOOD SHAPE BUT CAN'T REMEMBER WHAT CAUSED INCIDENT.

06/0245/Am HOBO17 - CR4 ADV SPADS 11-12 SCRAMBLED FRM CH77, ABN @

06/0255/Am HOBO 17 - QUEEN ADV JG 31 ZTA 0315Z CH77, JG27 CHECKING OUT ANOTHER CHUTE SIGHTING, JG25 GOING TO CH103 TO DROP SURV GEAR, THEN RTN TO AREA. DIMMER 11-2 CH53 MARINE HELO ALSO WORKING AREA ALONG WITH JG'S. NALL 15 FAC.

06/0310/Am HOBO17 - CR4 ADV SPAD'S 11-12 WILL ESCORT JG27 ~~#25~~ TO CH103 THEN RTN TO SCENE. JG27 #25 WILL REFUEL @ CH103 & ASSUME S/BY ALERT.

06/0355/SF HOBO-17 - Fac reports both A/c in sight. One looks like it went straight in, the other was in a sharp left turn and pancaked in. They are about 2-300 meters apart on a hill. FAC reports that if any survivors deployed they would be within 500 meters of crash site. FAC reports that both A/c are completely destroyed and had burned.

06/0430/SF Passed Exec "E" 0600-0630Z, 0900-0930Z to Queen Passed Cancel "T" to Compress

06/0435/DPH HOBO-17: COL ATKINSON RELEASED SPADS TO EXPEND UNDER CONTROL OF COVEY OR RTB POSITION OF WRECKAGES: XD 751570 & XD 754567

06/0439/Am HOBO 17 - J'SARC RTB SAR FORCES B/CHIP CONCURES, MSN WILL REMAIN OPEN @0605 B/CHIP REQ WE MAKE ARRANGMENT FOR A G/PARTY TO GO IN AREA AND INVESTIGATE WRECKAGE. QUEEN WILL SET THIS UP.

06/0640/CP Finger Print-22 Queen Army Huey Down 160/05/85 Drumskick Huey Going in For P/u, JG-27/31 Launched [redacted] Hold SAFE & Be ON CALL if Needed FOR HIST.

NFIDENTIAL

[redacted] 06 June 68

[redacted]

CONT.

ADDITIONAL Gunships Coming From Ch-85, To Suppress Any GrD Fire in Area.

06/0653/CP ~~JG~~ Finger Print-22 Queen 4 Surv Plu By Army Hacy Going To Ch-85. A JG-will Plu The People At Ch-85 & Take Them To Ch-77, JG-31/27 Abn 0642Z From Q.T. ETA Area 0705Z, will Now Divert To Ch-85.

06/0656/CP LATE Entry, SSgT MARTIN OFF Duty, SgT Palazzolo on Duty AT 0645Z, HoBo-16/17 & Finger Print-22 were open, MAJ Hawthorne OFF, CAPT Voorhis on Duty.

06/0700/CP Queen - The ACFT Down WAS A Ch-46, C/S unk, Finger Print-22 is NOT Down, He is A FAC.

06/0725/CP Medevac JG-31 HAS 11 POB going To Ch-109, JG-31 Abn Going To Ch-103 To Assume Alert.

06/0730/CP SY-7 Comp NAIL-45 & NAIL-51 Spent TOTAL 5hrs NEG-CONT., NAIL-31 Going To Area Now.

06/0850/CP HoBo-16-17 Queen went To AFLT Burns, Base "V" who in Turn has gone To 3rd Marine Div For GrD Party, They will Call Back what 3rd says.

06/0910/CP HoBo-16/17 Queen MAJ MARTIN, 3rd Div Ch-85 says There is No GrD Party Going in Today, None Tommorrow, None Planned unless They Feel it is Secure. 7th Given info.

06/0920/CP HoBo-16-17 Queen MAJ MARTIN, 3rd Div Says That if GrD Party is wanted To go To Air Officer, FSCC Ch-109, He will Need Helo Support For This MSN.

06/0940/CP HoBo-16/17 Queen 4Cmd Mixon WAS JG-31 Pilot Says Performance Charts Say Hover NOT Possible AT Location OF Plu But WAS Lucky, Surv WAS On Top OF Mount AT 5100' JG-31 Dumped Fuel Down To 500LBS, with Help OF 10-12 KT Wind & A Planned Escape Route He made Hover & Plu, Adv It Cant Be Done Again Except with HH-53 ACFT. There is Heavy Brush in Area & ~~wrel~~ Wreckage is AT 4000' Foot Level Down Slope.

06/0945/CP CR-4 RTB, ETA Ch-77 1015Z.

06/0950/CP JG-27/31 RTB Ch-103, ETA Ch-77 1100Z.

06/1000/CP Pelican-10 Queen CR-4 Repts ACFT, H-23, ~~Sat~~ Crash Landed in Field in Secure Area Posit 157/37/77, CR-4 Says There is Another H-23 over Head & A Chopper is [redacted] Way To Plu ACFT & People, No Assit Needed.

06 June 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

06/1013/cp	CR-2 RTB, ETA Ch-~~78~~ 83 1150Z.
06/1015/cp	SY-7 Comp NAIL-31 RTB, Searched 20 sector west & Sweet TOTAL Time 2+30 hrs, NEG Results
06/1022/cp	CR-4 ABN Ch-77, ETA Ch-83 1140Z.
06/1055/VB	JG 27-31 LANDED CH 77
06/1140/cp	SY-7 Blue Chip, Col STEWART Suspended Mission.
06/1445/cd	Capt White & Sgt Crawford on duty Capt Voorhis & Sgt Palazzolo off duty Hobo 16/17 open missions.
06/2015/cd	passed execute E 2315-0100 & 0430-0630 to Q
06/2018/cd	passed execute T 0130-0300 to Comp
06/2145/cd	Stoker-Crw) abn this time est mission ready 2155 on Sta 2325Z
06/2213/cd	Q JG 27 abn this time for E Orbit
06/2232/cp	CR-4 ABN, ETA STA 2400
06/2300/cp	CAPT White & SSGT CRAWFORD OFF Duty, CAPT FAULKNER & SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, HOBO-16/17 open.
06/2315/cp	JG-10/22 ABN, ETA Ch-103 0015Z.
06/2400/cp	END Z DAY

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 07 June 68

[redacted]

07/0001/cp NEW DAY, HOBO-16/17 OPEN MSN.

07/0007/cp JG-16/19 ABN Ch-89, ETA "T" AS ENRGED.

07/0022/cp JG-10/22 ARR Ch-103

07/0100/cp JG-27 RTB FROM "E", ETA Ch-77 0210Z

07/0153/SF JG-16 Unable AR, will RTB 89 for replacement on orbit completion

07/0200/SF JG-16 Rt. tip will not feed, 16 RTB to 89, 19 RTB to 70 at this time

07/0212/cp JG-27 ARR Ch-77.

07/0335/cp HOBO-16/17 COL STEWART, 7TH AF RQTS ONE MAN missing is A FRIEND OF GEN MC CONNEL + FEELS THAT A TEAM OR CHOPPER WILL HAVE TO GO TO SCENE. He ASKED ABOUT HH-43 PERFORMANCE + THEN TALKED TO COL HOLMAN. 7TH IS STILL TRYING TO GET A MARINE H-53.

07/0316/cp HOBO-16/17 GEN SWEAT HAS DIRECTED THAT A HH-53 FROM Ch-70 will go TO Ch-85 + BE USED FOR TAKING A TEAM IN, SPADS FROM Ch-77 will ESCORT + JG-68 FROM Ch-51 will go. COL HOLMAN BRIEFING COMM,

07/0325/cp HOBO-16/17 COL HOLMAN TALKED TO CREW OF JG-68 + DIRECTED THEM TO MEET THE SPAD-11-12-13 AT Ch-85 + go TO WREAKAGE + LOWER P.J.S.

07/0358/SF LATE ENTRY- COMP. Twinny 08, Thai T-37 overdue 1 POB, CH 125, Local resources, not AF. are searching - NO Survival gear aboard.

07/0340/cp PASSED EXEC "E" 0615 TO 0645Z + "T" ~~FO~~ AS ENRGED.

07/0345/cp HOBO-16/17 QUEEN BRIEFED & will HAVE CR-4 GO INTO AREA TO ~~&~~ CONTROL COMM.

07/0352/cp CR-2 ABN, ETA STA 05-37Z.

07/0405/cp HOBO-16/17 JG-68 ABN Ch-51, ETA Ch-85 0535Z. QUEEN will LAUNCH SPAD 11-12-13, JG-68 will FLY OVER LAOS AT BASE PLUS 24,000'.

07/0410/cp JG-22 LANDED BACK AT Ch-103 with AFCS TROL, JG-10 will GO TO "E" ORBIT.

07/0425/cp JG-10 ABN Ch-103 FOR "E"

07/0426/cp HOBO-16/17 QUEEN SPAD 11-12-13 ABN Ch-77 will INTERCEPT JG-68 + ESCORT HIM TO HOBO WREAKAGE.

07/0446/cp HOBO-16/17 QUEEN SPADS + JG-68 IN RADIO CONTACT.

07/0515/cp HOBO-16/17 SPADS + JG-68 HAVE RENDZ.

07/0524/cp CR-1 RTB, ETA Ch-102 0715Z.

07/0530/cp HOBO-16/17 CR-4 JG-68 IN AREA NOW.

[redacted]

07 June 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

07/0545/SF Tummy 08 - Pilot picked up by Thai helicopter 28nm South - O.K. - 0510Z

07/0650/Q HOBO - 16/17 Queen Bingo FOR JG-68 TO CH-85 is 0750Z. SPADS ARE MAKING A W.P. PASS TO MARK AREA FOR JG-68. NO GRD FIRE REPT IN AREA.

07/0603/Q HOBO - 16/17 CR-4 JG-68 working lower side of slope, made An Attempt AT Hover & Decided He would have To Dump Fuel, will MAKE Another Attempt. His Bingo will Be To CH-85

07/0613/Q HOBO - 16/17 Queen JG-68 worked NORTHern ~~slope~~ site, Found PART OF FUSELAGE, TAIL SECTION, WING & PILOTS COMP SO DESTROYED They CANT EVEN Determine IF it's A one OR 2 Seater, They will Check AREA AROUND SITE & other wreckage. G

07/0632/Q HOBO - 16/17 Queen ONE Body Found AT NORTHERN ~~CHTE~~ site, They ARE Now Checking The other wreck.

07/0645/Q Capt Voorhis & Sgt Crawford on duty Capt FAULKNER, Sgt Palazzolo off-duty HOBO 16 & 17 open msns.

07/0700/cd Q JG-28 Abn this time.

07/0701/cd Q HOBO 16 & 17 Put PJ on gnd at 2nd site. reports site completely hopeless as far as finding body. Spads escorting JG-68 to the South

07/0704/cd Passed execute T 1015-1030 to Comp Passed execute E 0915-0930 + alter times also to Q

07/0711/cd Silverkite 211 Comp. Motel reports SIK211 squawked Mayday 0645 at 19°17'N 103°33'E then nothing - possibly down. Crn 2 is checking, JG 16 & 19 about holding while they check.

07/0712/cd HOBO 16 & 17 Q JG did not put man on gnd - site looked completely burned over. Directed to return & put man on gnd or say why they can't

07/0713/cd SILVER KITE 211 Q Disregard - acft catapulted into water from Carrier. Navy does not need assist.

07/0716/cd TOMAHAWK 09 Paris Army helo Tomahawk 09 down 313/07/ch102. Army making P/U No SAR assistance reqd.

07/0722/cd Q JG-22 abn 0700 est ch 77 0800

[redacted] [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] 07 JUNE 68 UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

07/0733/cd K to Q, Sgt Schwenger - take wounded Marine to Kha Sanh, then goto Southern crash site & check for body. Take KIA from N. site to NKP. (Per Col Holman)

07/0740/cd Q Spads bingo time now.

07/0755/cd Q JG 28 landed Cigar this time

07/0755/cd HOBO 16/17 Q JG-68 ETA Ch77 0925

07/0825/cd Comp due to WX Tonbit support mission on gnd alert fm Ch 70

07/0829/cd Q Spad 11 & 12 landed Ch 77, time Unk

07/0953/cd Q MEDEVAC JG-33 abn this time for med evac at CU LAO CHAM island - critically injured person

07/0957/cd JG 28 est Ch 77 at 1100

07/1003/cd Det 10 Med evac Pedro 39 scrambled for PBR P/U at XS 020020 man with head wound

07/1030/cd Med evac Q JG-33 P/U small Vietnamese boy, 10:15, delivered him to NSA Hosp landed Ch 77 at 10:27.

07/1120/cd MEDEVAC Det 10 P/U US Navy person w/ head wound. Took him to Dong Tam hosp. PEDRO 39 landed Binh Tuy 1115

07/1250/cd AIR REFUELING - None today.

07/1430/Am ~~MAJ HAWTHORNE CAPT WHITE~~ # Sgt MARTIN ON DUTY CAPT VOORHIS # Sgt CRANFORD OFF HOBO 16 # 17 OPEN MSN.

07/1547/Am CAPT WHITE ON DUTY.

07/2020/me CANCELLED TANGO AM ORBIT - COMPRESS QUEEN - EXECUTE ECHO AM ORBITS 2345 - 0100Z & 0400 - 0530 Z

07/2300/Cp CAPT White & SSGT MARTIN OFF Duty, CAPT FAULKNER & Sgt PALAZZOLO ON Duty, HOBO 16/17 open MSN,

07/2354/Cp HOBO 16/17 Queen JG-68 ABN, ETA site 0110Z.

07/2355/Cp JG-22/[redacted] ABN, ETA Q.T. 0050Z.

07/2400/Cp END Z DAY

[redacted] [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

08 June 68

[redacted]

08/0001/CP	New DAY, HOBO 16/17 Open MSN.
08/0002/CP	HOBO 16/17 Queen SPAD 11-12-13 ABN To Escort JG-68
08/0010/CP	Chippy ~~Judy~~ 506 Harbor Master Rept ACFT Hit, is Feet wet 28 9/6/40 Headed For Love Lady, No Assist Needed.
08/0023/CP	Chippy 506 Queen ACFT A/R with Holly white, is ok + going To Panther.
08/0045/CP	HOBO 16/17 Queen JG-68 Bingo To Ch-103 is 0155Z.
08/0050/CP	JG-27 ABN, ETA Q.T. 0150Z.
08/0100/CP	HOBO 16/17 Queen SPADS on Scene Rept WX on mount BAD, JG-68 will Stay in Area To see if it improves + Then RTB To Ch-77.
08/0102/CP	JG-07 RTB, ETA Ch-77 0145Z. JG-22 ARR Ch-103
08/0125/CP	HOBO 16/17 Queen - One Tail # 2667 Has Been Determined But Due To BAD Comm, unk which ACFT wreckage it is yet.
08/0130/CP	HOBO 16/17 Queen The Tail #2667 is off The ACFT That The KIA Came From. JG-68 RTB To Ch-103 For Fuel, JG-68 HAS To Dump All But 30mins of Fuel Before Even Attempting A Hover + They Had 30 KTS Down DRAFT Today + Could NOT Hover. They Slowed Down Enough To See The Tail #. SPAD HAS Looked At other wreckage + Says There is Nothing To See.
08/0150/CP SUSP	HOBO 16/17 Blue Chip Says Susp Mission At This Time. SPADS will Escort JG-68, if They have Fuel, To within 50 miles of Ch-89.
08/0205/CP	JG-27 ARR Ch-103
08/0207/CP	JG-07 ARR Ch-77
08/0235/CP	Gun Ship Queen CR-4 Rept A Gunship down, 266/15/50 Rept By WARLORD-94 To CR-4, WARLORD in Area, Icon going To Area, ACFT Burning + Surv seen Running From ACFT, No Assist Needed.
08/0250/CP	Gun Ship Queen Helex-25 Repts That All Surv P/U ok By WARLORD 948.
08/0305/CP	JG-68, ETA Ch-70 0430Z.
08/0310/CP	Passed CANX To Comp.
08/0330/CP	Passed Exec To Queen "E" 0600 To 0630Z.
08/0415/CP	JG-68 ARR Ch-70
08/0500/CP	CR-2 on STA, CR-1 RTB, ETA Ch-83 0615Z.
08/0645/CP	Capt Voorhis 2 Sgt Cranford on duty Capt Faulkner 2 Sgt Polazzolo off duty. No open msns.

[redacted]

[redacted]

08 JUNE 68

UNCLASSIFIED

08/0705/cd Q JG22 landed ch103 this time.

08/0909/cd Q MASTER LEAD Misty 51 Reports Master Lead down YD115945

OPEN

08/0915/cd MASTER LEAD Q JG ~~23+35~~ 22+27 abv 0913, SP 11,12,13 scrambled this time JG's holding feet wet.

08/0921/cd Master Lead Q Misty 41 voice contact with pilot on gnd, taking fire up to 15,000 Ft. Kaisen & Waco in the area, along w/ Master 2 & Misty 41. 37MM up to 5,000, AAA up to 15,000 with good tracking. Waco flt going in with CBU's to suppress AAA

08/0928/cd Master Lead Hanbow Master Sidewinder 406 & Streetcar 306 on their way to the area

08/0930/cd Master Lead Q Spads abv this time

08/0936/cd Master Lead Q Speedo, F105's, Hornet F-4's, Tampa F-4's Fresno F-4's avail under Waterboy cntl if needed. Spads est on scene at 1010.

08/0944/cd Master Lead Col Atkinson, Blue Chip gives border clearance this time. Passed to Q

08/0947/cd Master Lead Q High perform working over AAA now. Misty 41 asking JG's if they want to try now

08/0949/cd Master Lead Cvn 4 Misty 41 made pass over area & did ~~not~~ get shot at

08/0952/cd Q Cvn 2 abv 0952 for ch70

08/0958/cd Master Lead Q Speedo, Locust, Hornet, Fresno Tampa, Streetcar, Sidewinder working flak supression now

08/0959/cd Master lead Cvn 4 Misty 41 still has voice with survivor, but not visual contact

08/1010/cd Master Lead Q Spads 11, 12, 13 arrival on scene this time

08/1011/cd Master Lead Cvn 4 Bingo times: Nash 1012 Bobbin 1032 Master 1012 Streetcar 1102

08/1013/cd Master lead Q Spads taking heavy 37MM fire can't locate survivor

08/1015/cd Master lead Q JG's have 3+00 fuel left,

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED 08 JUNE 68 [redacted]

08/1017/cd Master Lead Crn 4 High performance still hosing area down quite heavily. Bingo on Speedo 1045

08/1021/cd Master Lead Q Street car took heavy gnd fire on a pass

08/1027/cd Master Lead Q Spad 11 took hits both sides Sp 12 reports heavy automatic gnd fire all quadrants, several 37 MM, will take quite a bit of softening up before JG's move in Cover 02 under W.B. Control

08/1035/cd ~~Hor~~ Masterhead H M reports helo inflt refueler at 359/36/ch 109

08/1038/cd Master Lead Crn 4 Misty 41 states in his opinion will not be able to get survivor out due to heavy gnd fire

08/1042/cd Master Lead Crn 4 Misty 41 recommends pulling out due to heavy automatic gnd fire, no contact w/survivor.

08/1046/cd Master Lead Gen Sweat - pull out all SAR forces now.

SUSPENDED

08/1114/cd REDEYE 15 Down 270/39/ch 50, 2 POB Army OV-1

OPEN

08/1130/cd REDEYE 15 Scramble JG's, Spads, Crn 7 this time

08/1134/cd Redeye 15 K to TACC - Req Spooky for support (Maj Penny)

08/1137/cd Redeye 15 Q Spads have just taxiid in, TACC will scramble alert fm Pleiku. Dustoff's heading into area.

08/1140/cd Redeye 15 TACC No spads available. will launch F100's from Phu Cat.

08/1145/cd Redeye 15 Q Redeye 04, Covey 519, Dustoff in area. 100's will be Elect 01, flt of 2.

08/1148/cd Redeye 15 K to Q hold JG's on standby alert this time.

08/1153/cd Redeye 15 Stoker Crn 7 taxiing out this time

08/1200/cd Redeye 15 Q Crn 4 circling 2 lights in gnd at 285/32/50.

[redacted]

[redacted]

08 JUNE 68

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

08/1210/cd Redeye 15 Q report there is 30 Cal 2.50 Cal fire 3-4 mi S.E. 285/32/ch 50

08/1212/cd Q JG-22 landed ch 77 this time

08/1245/cd Redeye 15 Due to no objective no elec, from RTB'd SAR Forces Spooky 14 will remain in area for 1hr for elec search. Q will coord I DASC for FAC's for 1st light search

08/1309/cd Cvn 2 dep ch 70 1305 est ch 83 1505

08/1319/cd Q Redeye 15 Redeye 04 remain in area until 14307 Spooky 14 remain in area until 14107

08/1416/cd Q Cvn 4 abn ch 77 1415 est ch 83 1515

08/1500cd CAPT WHITE & Sgt MARTIN, CAPT VOORHIS & Sgt CRANFORD OFF REDEYE OPEN MSN.

08/1940/mc BROKER FLT (RF4) P/U STRONG BEEPER OF SHORT DURATION 10 MILES NW OF MASTER Ø1 AT 1850Z. APPROX POSN OF BEEPER 1712N / 10648E.

08/2020/mc Q - EXECUTE ECHO AM ORBITS - 2315-0100Z & 0145-0530Z

08/2021/mc C EXECUTE TANGO AM ORBIT - 0230-0245Z

08/2220/cm REDEYE 15 - QUEEN ADV CR1 STATES THAT YELLOW ANCHOR HAS VOICE CONTACT WITH SURV POSN 190/39/77. QUEEN IS LAUEHING 2 JG'S AND TWO SPADIS

08/2231/cm REDEYE 15 - QUEEN ADV CR1 SAYS HE HAS BOTH SURV VOICE CONTACT WITH ONE AND BEEPER CONTACT WITH OTHERE

08/2349/cm REDEYE 15 - QN ADV CR1 SAID FAC IN AREA C/S JAKE 75 HAS VOICE CONTACT W/1 SURV & BEEPER W/OTHER

08/2350/cm REDEYE 15 - CR1 ADV NEG GROUND FIRE IN AREA AT THIS TIME. JG'S EXSPECTED TO BE ABN @ 2300Z.

08/2355/cm REDEYE 15 - CR1 ADV STILL HAS CONTACT WITH TWO SURV POSN 219/55/CH 77

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED 8 JUN 68 [redacted]

8/2356/[illegible]	REDEYE 15 - QN ADV TWO JG'S ARE ABN BUT DON'T KNOW CALL SIGNES OR ETA TO SCENE.
08/2300/CP	~~Red Eye-15~~ CAPT White + SSgT Martin off Duty, CAPT Faulkner & SgT Palazzolo on Duty, Red Eye-15 open.
08/2303/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 JG-23/33 ETA Area 2325Z.
08/2310/CP	Red Eye-15 Queen Jake-75 has visual on "B" + is getting Good Beeper Response from "A".
08/2311/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 Both Pilots on Grd next to chute, OK. New Posit 6 miles North of CAM Duc
08/2315/CP	JG-28 ABN Ch-77, ETA Ch-103
08/2322/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 SPAD 11-12-13 ABN going to Area
08/2324/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 has voice with "A" + JG-23/33 will be in Area in a minute or two.
08/2330/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 JG-23/33 + SPADS in Area, will P/u "B" First.
08/2345/CP	Red Eye-15 Queen JG-23 Being Victored to "B" Now, New Posit 5 North CAM Duc
08/2348/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 ~~SPAD~~ FAC Droping Smoke so SPADS CAN check Area.
08/2351/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 JG-33 Going in for P/u.
08/2355/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 "B" on Penetrator Now.
08/2356/CP	Red Eye-15 CR-1 "B" on JG-33 Now going to "A"
08/2400/CP	Passed to Comp Start "T" 0100Z End Z Day

H

[redacted]

[redacted]

09 June 68

UNCLASSIFIED

09/0000/CP — New Day, Red Eye-15 open

09/0004/CP — Red Eye-15 JG-23 has "A" chute in sight, will have him pop smoke. The "A" man is 5 miles from where "B" was.

09/0009/CP — Red Eye-15 JG-23 Going in for Plu, has smoke in sight.

09/0014/CP — Red Eye-15 JG-23 has Surv in sight.

09/0017/CP — Red Eye-15 JG-23 has "A" abd, Forces RTB to Ch-77, Both Surv in Good shape. Correction, Survs going to ~~NSA~~ NSA Marble Mountain.

Closed

09/0030/CP — Red Eye-15 JG-23/33 Going to Ch-77 vice Marble Mount Due Fuel. CR-1 ETA STA 0111Z. JG-19/37 Going to "T"

09/0035/CP — Master Lead CR-4 has a Rpt that A Gun Fighter (5-6) is talking to Master Lead on Guard. Posit 327/45/109, Queen Believes This is A Beeper Rpt only + misty Also had Beeper, CR-4 CR-4 Checking.

Reopen

09/0040/CP — Master Lead CR-4 misty 21+10 & G.F. 5+6 Have Voice with Master Lead at 327/25/109. Area is Considered Hot.

09/0045/CP — Master Lead CR-4 Misty says there is 37 mm within 400 yds. of Posit. SPADS on Grd at Ch-77 Fast movers needed.

09/0047/CP — Master Lead Queen-vice squad has Fast movers available, misty Rpts Area can be Sterilized. JG-07/28 Scrambled from Q.T.

09/0050/CP — Master Lead Comp told to Launch 2 Sandys from NKP to Join ~~San~~ CR-4

09/0054/CP — M-L Queen misty-11 Rpts 37+57 mm within 400 meters of Surv, looks like A Spad. 2 SPADS Scrambled from Ch-107, 6 F-4's coming from Panama Control.

09/0058/CP — M-L Queen F-4's, Hammer, Fathom + Shortbolt FL going to Area, SPAD 11-12-13 Refueling at Ch-77 Sandy 5+6 Coming from Ch-89, JG-07/28 Ann Ch-103, Holding Feet wet, JG-29 comes from "E" to Ch-103 To Re Fuel. Then Return, ~~CP~~

09/0100/CP — M-L Blue Chip we will have F-4's Bigot, G.F 1+4 F+105 Shark Flight, SPAD ~~33+34~~ 01+02

09/0113/CP — M-L Panama Sending A-4's to Area + A Helo Refueled.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

9 JUNE 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

09/0115/CP	M-L Misty-11 New Posit YD 066931. Misty 11 + 21 still in Area + Contact,
09/0120/CP	M-L Queen Misty will START strikes in 5 mins, JG-03/28 North of Tiger Island, orbiting. Misty-11 told to Hold off Strikes until told.
09/0122/CP	M-L Comp SY-5+6 ABN CH-89, ETA Area 0206 JG-03/28 ~~To~~ To orbit as close to land opposite Surv as possible
09/0126/CP	M-L Queen told to tell CR-4 that Nothing will go into Area with word from Blue Chip. Surv has passed ~~Blue Ch~~ Authenticator correctly. Misty wants strike Acft in Area Now,
09/0133/CP	M-L Blue Chip putting A Force of 22 Acft Together To Go in At once. Misty-11 in Area, Misty-21 On Tanker.
09/0135/CP	M-L CR-4 H,F. Acft have visually Located 37mm & Zebra Flt 2 F-4's 5's Staffing Area. Queen wants Misty-31 Launched Early, Misty 11+21 Running out of Markers.
09/0139/CP	M-L CR-4 Goose Flt, F-105's, in Area Now,
09/0143/CP	M-L CR-4 Harbor Master Sending ~~Shearing~~ Jury 203-211, A-4, To Area, JG-29 ABN Going Feet Wet, Queen wants to use Gas, Checking Now.
09/0145/CP	M-L TACC wants SPAD-01 +02 to Refuel At CH-77, we Concur.
09/0150/CP	M-L Queen Vice Squad has Hellborn Flt-4 A4's, with Napalm + 250's + 500's. Misty wants CBU's + G.P's. Gun Positions are Dug in. SY's, JG's + SPADS will Hold Feet Wet. Hellborn Flt will be 518+519.
09/0155/CP	M-L Queen CR-4 wants SPAD 01+02 To go Right To Area, Col Holman Agreed. SPAD 11+12 will Launch From CH-77, They are Checking to make Sure they have Gas masks, CR-4 has Contact with SY 5+6.
09/0200/CP	M-L Queen SPAD 01+02 ARR CH-77 For Refuel.
09/0205/CP	M-L Queen Bingo Time on SY-5+6 0800Z, JG-03/28 0400Z. The Big Push will be At 0330Z.
09/0210/SDH	C: APPROVED RTB JG's & SY's From "T"
09/0211/CP	M-L Misty-31 ABN this Time,
09/0215/CP	M-L Queen Ring Neck, 2 A-4's CH-50, ABN, Going To Area. ETA 0257Z Ring Neck has 2,000 LB Bombs. Parchide Vessel 352142/109, will Refuel JG's if Needed.

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] 9 June 68

UNCLASSIFIED

09/0220/CP OPEN — HellBorn 215 CR-4 HellBorn 215 Down North Ashau Valley, Posit 225/37/69. JG's Scrambled From Ch-77 with SPAD 11+12, CR-1 moving over To Area. Good Chat R

09/0122/CP — M-L CR-4 Partridge Refueler At 321/23/Navy Pt "A".

09/0225/CP — HellBorn, CR-4 HellBorn 215 Wing Man Stll Flying, HellBorn Acft Down, C/S Unk. Area is Hot.

09/0230/CP — M-L CR-4 JG-~~28~~ 07 Going For High Drink, JG-28 Going Next.

09/0231/CP — HellBorn Queen HellBorn 215 Has To RTB, They Are Getting Panama To Divert Acft To Replace As Res Cap. JG-23/33 + SPAD 01+02 Going To Area.

09/0234/CP — HellBorn CR-1 Flt Of Marine Gunships, C/S Scar Face Going To Area.

09/0235/CP — M-L CR-4 Misty-31 in Area. Misty-31 Going To Give Nature Of Terrain.

09/0236/CP — HellBorn Queen JG-22 + ~~23~~ ABM with SPADS 01-02

09/0237/CP — M-L CR-4 Terrain is Rolling Low Hills, Surv on Top Of Hill. Wx Bottoms Of Ceiling 8,000, Clear Underneath, Area is Relatively Flat + Surv Hiding under Bush.

~~09/0240/CP~~

09/0240/CP — HellBorn TACC Trail-36 FAC Going To Area.

09/0244/CP — M-L CR-4 Chippy 507-512 Going To Area.

09/0246/CP — M-L Queen SPAD 11+12 ETA Area 0325Z. JG-07 Having Trbl with Coupler For Refuel.

09/0247/CP — HellBorn Queen Huey Gunships, Scar Face ~~C-1~~ C-1 + C-2 Almost in Area.

09/0250/CP — Goose 7th Roots Acft Says He was Hit + Going To Ch-77, C/O Not Get There. 7th making Ramp Check.

09/0255/CP — M-L Queen JG-28 Has Hyd Failure, RTB + JG-29 will Replace.

09/0258/CP — HellBorn Queen JG-22+23 were ABM Ch-77 At 0250Z. 2 F-4's Sullivan Flt will go To Area.

09/0300/CP — M-L Queen Misty-31 wants To have JG's + SYS Go in After Area is Suppressed. Believes Area will Be Safe After Flts in Area, We Concur.

09/0303/CP — HellBorn CR-1 Posit of Surv 260/36/69

09/0305/CP — M-L Queen Gun Fighter 1-2-3-4 ABN 0300Z.

09/0307/CP — M-L Queen Goose, Mantis, Terry, Cactus, HellBorn [redacted] Got + G.F. 5+6 Expanded Ord.

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

9 June [redacted]

09/0312/cp	M-L ~~Hellborn~~ Queen Vegas + Law Case Flts going To Area.
09/0314/cp	M-L Queen Locust Flt in Area.
09/0317/cp Open	Hudson FQueen 2 POB Bailed out 2 Chutes, JG-07 Has Them in Sight, Feet Wet.
09/0318/cp	Hellborn ~~Sam~~ Small Arms + 50 Cal Fire in Area.
09/0320/cp	Hudson JG-07 Waiting For Surv To Hit Water, Posit 350/20/109.
09/0322/cp	Hellborn, CR-1 A Good Chute was seen, But No Contact made with Surv, JG + Spads will Hold Safe.
09/0323/cp	Hudson JG-07 in water making P/u. JG-31 Launching Ch-77 To go To M.L. Area.
09/0325/cp	Hudson JG-07 P/u Both Surv, going To Ch-103 Good Condition. Posit was 350/25/109. went Down Due To Hostile Fire.
09/0329/cp	Hellborn Queen FAC Spotted Chute on Grd, No Voice or Beeper, SAR Forces Holding Safe, Grd Fire in Area + Fast movers going To Area.
09/0333/cp	CR-2 ABN Ch-83, Stp 0520Z.
09/0335/cp	Hellborn TACC Has Gunfighter-07 + 3 Marine ACFT Going To Launch For Area, 2F4's Gunfighter 07, Ringneck 528 2F-4's + Hellborn 527 2A4's.
09/0340/cp	M.L. Queen JG-31 ~~Joining~~ ABN 0340, ETA 0430Z.
09/0342/cp Closed	Hudson JG-07 ARR Q.T. 0340Z, will Be Back At M.L. Scene 0410Z.
09/0345/cp	Hellborn Queen Surv Has Broken Right Leg + Left Hand, They Think FAC made The voice Contact.
09/0350/cp	M-L CR-4 misty-21 Not Taking Any Grd Fire, Believes Guns are silenced + will Bring in JG + Spads.
09/0351/cp	M-L CR-4 misty Found One Gun still Firing. will Silence it Now. JG-07 Just Landed Ch-103, First Rept was in Error, ETD is 0410Z. JG-29 will go in without High Bird if Need Be. Checking Navy To See if Big mother Can Go To Area. Navy says it will Take 40 To 45 mins To get There.
09/0~~400~~ 0359/cp	Passed Exec To Comp "T" 0800 0900Z.
09/0400/cp	Hellborn CR-1 JG's Going in For P/u, Surv Popping Smoke Now + PJ will Have To go down.
09/0401/cp	Hellborn CR-1 JG-22 Pulling out P/u, Grd Fire.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted] 9 June 68 [redacted]

09/0401/CP	M-L HARBORMASTER LAUNCHING BM-71 FOR AREA. JG-07/28 ETA FOR AREA 0425Z FAST MOVERS TRYING TO KNOCK OUT THE LAST GUN.
09/0405/CP	HELLBORN CR-1 JG-22/23 BINGO COMING UP SOON NEED OTHER ACFT, QUEEN OO IS NOT HAVE THEM & WILL HAVE TO A.R. IF THEY CAN FIND A SAFE AREA.
09/0407/CP	HELLBORN JG-22 GOING IN FOR ANOTHER TRY.
09/0413/CP	HELLBORN & M.L. QUEEN WANTS TWO MORE SPADS FROM CH-107, WE ARE LAUNCHING SY 9&10 FROM CH-89 TO HELLBORN.
09/0415/CP	HELLBORN CR-1 JG-22 DID NOT MAKE 2ND PASS, HE IS LOW ON FUEL, JG-23 STILL OK ON FUEL.
09/0417/CP	M.L. CR-4 JG-31 MOVING IN TO JOIN JG29 NOW.
09/0419/CP	M.L. CR-4 MISTY BELIEVES THE GUN IS KNOCKED OUT & THEY ARE DISCUSSING GOING IN NOW.
09/0420/CP	M.L. QUEEN THERE IS A "5" BAND LOCK ON IN AREA & NAVY SENDING 2 IRON HANDS.
09/0422/CP	HELLBORN QUEEN CHECKING CR-1 FOR PROGRESS, SURV IS HIDING UNDER CHUTE
09/0425/CP	HELLBORN QUEEN JG-22 TOOK HITS & IS BELIEVED DOWN IN AREA.
09/0427/CP	JG-23 & HELLBORN, CORRECTION JG-23 DOWN WITH A FIRE IN THE LEFT REAR ~~AR~~ FUSELAGE. JG-22 GOING TO CH-85 FOR FUEL, JG-28 DIVERTING. CR-1 WANTS HIGH PERFORMANCE & SLOW MOVERS, 260/35/69
09/0430/CP	M.L. QUEEN JG-29/31 GOING IN FOR P/U NOW.
09/0432/CP	JG-23 HELLBORN G.F. 16/17 LAUNCHING TO AREA. JG-28 ETA AREA 0514Z.
09/0437/CP	JG-23 HELLBORN, CR-1 HAS NEG RECT FROM JG CREW, NEEDS FAST MOVERS IN 10 MIN.
09/0440/CP	M.L. CR-4 ENTIRE FORCE GETTING READY TO GO IN, THEY HAVE PLENTY OF COVER.
09/0442/CP	JG-23 QUEEN JG-23 LOOKS LIKE NEG SURV, THIS IS RECT BY SPAD-01 WHO IS CHECKING AGAIN.
09/0443/CP	JG-23 HELLBORN CR-1 SPAD-02 TOOK HIT, SPAD 01 & 02 HEADED FOR CH-69, TACC CYCLING GUNSHIPS INTO AREA. HOLDING A WARHAWK FOR SAR.
09/0445/CP	JG-23 SPAD-01 CON FIRMED NO SURV. 4 POB JG-24 15 MINS FROM AREA, JG-22 REFUELING AT CH-69 JG-28 AT ETA 0510Z. SCRAM. ~~HOLDING HIGH.~~ SY 9&10 [redacted], ETA 0510Z.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

9 June 68 [redacted]

09/0447/CP	M.L. CR-4 2 JG's Feet Dry Going in, One Feet wet. SYS & SPADS Escorting.
09/0452/CP	HellBorn JG-23 Queen. Gunships + FACs only ACFT in Area Along with Fast movers, SPADS on way to Ch-69.
09/0455/CP	M.L. CR-4 JG's in Area now, Battle Cry, AH, working over A Gun now.
09/0457/CP	HellBorn CR-2 HAS SPAde -02 in Sight, ACFT Smoking.
09/0503/CP	HellBorn CR-1 HellBorn 514 Going in to Area, They need more Fast movers.
09/0505/CP	M.L. Queen NAVY Iron HAND HAS "S" BAND Lock From South of Posit, WANTS TO KNOW IF ITS Friendly or NOT
09/0506/CP	HellBorn 2 F-4's WAR HAWK 11+12 going to Area, with wall to wall CBU's.
09/0508/CP	M.L. CR-4 Misty -31 Coming off Tanker, JG-S Still in Area + SPAd will MARK The LAST Gun For H.P.
09/0510/CP	HellBorn CR-1 JG-22 ABN Ch-69 Going Back to Area.
09/0512/CP	M.L. Queen SPAd 11+12 Trying To Blow up A Gun Position.
09/0513/CP	HellBorn Queen JG-24 will RTB For Fuel when JG-22 Returns To Area.
09/0515/CP	HellBorn Queen SPAde 01+02 ARR SAFely Ch-77 vice Ch-69.
09/0520/CP	HellBorn CR-1 Covey 265 RTB, TRAIL -33 now on Scene.
09/0524/CP	M.L. Queen JG's Are Feet wet, SPAdes Could not Knock Down Gun, H.P. working over Gun now.
09/0525/CP	JG-23-HellBorn Queen, SPAd 01+02 Both HAd Hits + FAC SAY JG-23 Hit Grd on Fire & Broke APART. Both SPAds out Due Hits in wings, Eng, Prop, Fuselage.
09/0534/CP	M.L. Queen AS SOON AS HARBORMASTER Refuels, BM-71 will Come down & Posit 360/20/109
09/0535/CP	HellBorn Queen Trail 33 Bingo 0630Z, Trail 36 will Repace Him.
09/0543/CP	M.L. Queen Bingo For SY-5/6 + SPAD 11/12 0645Z.
09/0545/CP	M.L. SY 5/6 RTB To Ch-77 To Refuel + LOAD, CR-4 WANTS More H.P. ACFT.
09/0547/CP	HellBorn CR-1 HAS SY 9+10 Escorting JG's, FAC HAS H.P. working over Area, [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted] 9 June 68 UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

09/0550/cp	M.L. C/S OF H.P. ACFT, FLTS OF 2F-4s, COBRA HONDA & CALCITE going TO AREA
09/0555/cp	M.L. Queen Misty-31 Fueling, JG-s Cycling FOR Fuel & H.P. will work over AREA, Voice Still Good with Surv.
09/0559/cp	HellBorn CR-1 Bingo 1000Z.
09/0600/cp	M.L. Queen Misty-31 Getting Ready TO Send Forces in FOR Plu Try.
09/0601/cp	HellBorn Queen TOLD CR-1 TO Attemp Cont with Surv.
09/0603/cp	M.L. Queen SY 5+6 will Escort JGs into Area now, HARBORMASTER ADV B.M. 71 NOT AVAILABLE YET.
09/0606/cp	HellBorn Queen Area is SURPPRESSED Enough FOR A Try, JG-28, SY 9+10 + Seaworthy Gunships going in FOR Try
09/0609/cp	M.L. Queen Misty-31 Put Together A Daisy Chain of H.P. SY-5+6 + JG-31/29 going in FOR Plu.
09/0611/cp	HellBorn Queen Forces Pulling out, Took Grd Fire, will work Area over Again. JG-28 Took Hits, Pulling out of Area.
09/0615/cp	HellBorn CR-2 JG-28 SAYS Fire is out & will Try & MAKE it AS FAR AS he CAN BeFore He HAS TO LET DOWN.
09/0618/cp	HellBorn Queen JG-28 will Go AS FAR AS he CAN, JG-24 Escorting, JG-22 Holding High. JG-28, going Ch-85
09/0620/cp	M.L. Queen SY 5/6 HAVE Surv in Sight, JG-31/29 Feet Dry in AREA
09/0622/cp	HellBorn CR-1 JG-28 LOST Eng, going Ch 85, CR-1 Repts its going TO Be HARD + Expensive TO get MAN out.
09/0624/cp	M.L. Queen Lead JG Just PASSED over Surv.
09/0626/cp	M.L. Queen Surv Plu + Looks in Good shape. Forces will RTB TO Ch-77 OR 103, Refuel + go TO HellBorn AREA, JG-31 made Plu.
09/0629/cp	M.L. Queen JGs Feet wet, SY 5-6 SPAD 11/12 going TO Ch-77 TO Refuel + Rearm.
09/0630/cp	HellBorn Covey 265 BACK in AREA + will Need FAST movers, G.F. 3+4 Launching From Ch-77 + TACC HAS more if Needed.
09/0633/cp	M.L. Queen JG-29 will Stop Ch-103, Plu Hudson Surv + TAKE TO Ch-77
09/[redacted]	All JGs Going TO Ch-103, All Surv will Be Put on ON JG, TAKEN TO Ch-77 + Other Two JGs STAY on Alert.

09 JUN 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

09/0645/cl Sgt Cram found on duty Sgt Pala 330/0 off duty Hellborn open msn

09/0645/cl Hellborn Crm 1 req CBU & hard stuff be cycled in every 20 min

09/0645/cl Hellborn Crm 1 JA 28 making approach to ch 85 this time

09/0648/cl Hellborn JA 28 landed ch 85 this time, JA 24 w/ him

09/0650/cl Hellborn GF abn this time

09/0651/cl Hellborn Crm 1 No contact w/ survivor believe he may be unconscious.

09/0652/cl Hellborn Crm 1 Spad 3 & 4 abn est area at 0745

09/0700/cl Hellborn Crm 1 Boxer, F-4's coming in w/ CBU & high drag

09/0702/cl Hellborn Crm 2 req use of Spads W/CS agent. TACC will check with Pleiku

09/0705/cl Master Lead JA 31 landed Ch 103 w/ Master Lead serv this time

CLOSED

09/0707/cl Hellborn TACC Spads w/ cs agent will be ready in 1 hour

09/0712/cl Capt Voorhis on duty Capt Faulkner off duty Hellborn open msn.

09/0714/cl Hellborn TACC can provide 4 sorties cs will take about 2½ hours

09/0716/cl Hellborn Covey 265 believes they have layed enough ordnance in that JA's can move in when JA 24 gets back

09/0718/cl Hellborn Crm 2 JA 24 est back in the area in 10 min

09/0728/cl Hellborn Q GF 3 & 4 out of area expended, Boxer should be coming in. GF 122 launch this time, another flt from CRB - Boxer 05

09/0730/cl Hellborn Crm 2 Spads 3 & 4 in the area now

09/0733/cl Hellborn Blue Chip Petticoat 07 will be avail to photo JA 23 wreckage

09/0735/cl Hellborn Q JA 33 & 27 will be abn in about 10 min to relieve JA 22 & 24

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

09 JUNE 68

[redacted]

09/0743/cd	Hellborn Cvn 2 Boxer + Ringneck flts on scene now.
09/0745/cd	Q spads 11, 13, Sandy 05 + 06 AOCP battle damage at ch 77
09/0748/cd	Hellborn TACC 2 spads ready w/ CBU 19 — CS - in about 15 min will launch when ready
09/0750/cd	Hellborn JG 33 + 27 will be on scene about 0830 they have gas masks aboard
09/0754/cd	Hellborn Cvn 2 JG 22 + 24 both on scene
09/0757/cd	Hellborn Q Spad 01 believes its a trap. lots of .50 Cal + 37 MM will need lots of supression. Recommend sp + sy look over real close + if they draw fire, pull out
09/0802/cd	Hellborn Cvn 2 will run a spad flt in front of JG's if feel it is too hot will call it off, if not will go in
09/0803/cd	Hellborn Q hold JG's safe until sp makes run + have evaluation
09/0807/cd	Hellborn Cvn 2 spads going in for eval run w/ CBU JG's holding safe
09/0811/cd	Hellborn Q one spad went through area + picked up no gnd fire, feel its safe for JG. Go ahead + try. JG 24 will be Low bird.
09/0815/cd	Hellborn Cvn 2 JG 24 about 1 mile out
09/0815/cd	Q JG 07 landed ch 77 this time
09/0816/cd	Hellborn Cvn 2 JG 24 took gnd fire is pulling out
09/0817/cd	Hellborn Cvn 2 spads supressing light gnd fire this time
09/0823/cd	Hellborn Cvn 2 JG 22 + 24 pulling out Low fuel heading for ch 69
09/0844/cd	Hellborn TACC 1 flt avail with napalm being scrambled. Q - Sy 5 + 6 avail no drop tanks will go in expend ordnance + pull out
09/0845/cd	Hellborn TACC spads avail fm PKU w/ Napalm + CBU - being scrambled Now

[redacted]

ENTIAL

09 JUN 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

09/0849/cd Hellborn Blue Chip- 4 hogs coming out of NKP

09/0850/cd Hellborn JG 22 landed ch 69 this time

09/0852/cd Hellborn Crn 2 one gunship just took a hit through windshield - Is okay.

09/0854/cd Hellborn TACC Marines w/ Napalm will be Hellborn 553, est on scene 0925.

09/0856/cd Hellborn TACC has couple flts avail with full load of CBU's if needed

09/0902/cd Hellborn Blue Chip, Col Atkinson, Clears use of CBU 19 this time, relayed to Q

09/0905/cd Hellborn TACC reports survivor has a forrest green flying suit, OD Helmet with VR's 121 in white on front of it

09/0907/cd Hellborn TACC Spads 7 & 8 abn 0906 from PKU

09/0915/cd Hellborn Q Spads 5 & 6 in area now will advise when they release CBU 19

09/0919/cd Hellborn Crn 2 JG 27 has defective equip aboard for CS Agent.

09/0927/cd Hellborn Crn 2 Scarface 62, flt of 2 in the area now. JG 33 may have defective equip.

09/0928/cd Crn 4 JG 24 at ch 69 awaiting instr. Q-have JG 24 check his protective equip & proceed to Hellborn area.

09/0929/cd Hellborn Q JG 27 & 33 have defective protective equip.

09/0938/cd Hellborn Crn 2 JG 33 & 22 can handle CBU 19, JG 22 coming into area now.

09/0944/cd Hellborn Crn 2 ~~Spad 5~~ 5 & 6 will be back in the area at 1005

09/0954/cd Hellborn Crn 2 equip checked out, ready to use CBU 19, JG 33 Low JG 22 high

09/0959/cd Hellborn crn 2 dont wan't to use napalm unless they have to. After pick up, then use napalm

09/1002/cd Hellborn Crn 2 Hellborn 553 RTB-1 acft has generator failure

09/1009/cd CRN 1 abm 1009 est chgs 1035

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 09 JUN 68

09/1009/cd	Hellborn B.C. 17060 & 66 & 67 airborne at 0958
09/1011/cd	Hellborn Crw 2 JG went in for P/U had to pull out due to fire from ridges. Will try to lay down more CBU 19. POB is staying on and out of harness
09/1012/CQ	Hellborn Crw 2 JG 33 pulling out due to low fuel
09/1016/cd	Hellborn R to TACC need more napalm TACC will scramble 1 flt now, 1 flt in 15 minutes
09/1017/cd	Hellborn Col Holman - pull SAR forces high have fast movers expend.
09/1024/Q	Hellborn JG 24 RCC Mavis [redacted] not talking not moving. He's well within pistol range of enemy. SAR forces taking fire from below POB & above POB. Correction - man is on ground in grey colored flying suit. Pull SAR out. Let anyone who has not expended ordnance expend on ridge then RTB
09/1026/CQ	HELLBORN Q relayed to Forces, RTB SAR forces
09/1058/Q	Q JG 27 est ch 77 1125, JG 22 est ch 77 1135, JG 29 & 31 dep ch 103 at 1050 est ch 77 1145
09/1059/cd	Q Crw 4 RTB this time est ch 83 1140
09/1109/cd	Q Spad 03 landed ch 77 1100, Sp 1 & 2 est ch 77 1122
09/1128/cd	Q Sp 1 & 2 landed ch 77 this time
09/1130/cd	Q JG 22, 33, 27 landed ch 77 1125
09/1132/cd	Q Crw 4 landed ch 83 at 1130
09/1133/cd	HELLBORN Mission suspended as of 1057Z
SUSPENDED	
09/1500/me	MAJ PHILLIPS CAPT VOORHIS & SGT CRANFORD OFF DUTY / CAPT WHITE & SGT MARTIN ON DUTY
09/2050/MM	PASSED / CANCELLED TO QUEEN. Comp "EXECUTE" T-ORBIT 0215-0300Z [redacted] ALERT G/ALERT @ 70 TO COVER "T" ORBIT

[redacted]

09 JUN 68

[redacted] [redacted]

09/2205/DH	HELLBORN: Q ADV. COVEY ACFT WILL RUN VISUAL RECCE IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER MISSIONS DURING DAY.
09/2245/cd	Capt ~~White~~ + Sgt Martin off duty Capt Faulkner + Sgt Crawford on duty No open missions
09/2250/cd	Trail 60 Down NW Ch/09 near DMZ Waterboy working Covey in area now. Report Army saw go in, No chute.
09/2259/cd	Trail 60 Q Covey 265 + Covey 111 in area-trying to determine if there is a SAR objective. type 01, Posit 340/12/109. JG 17 in area this time
09/2302/cd	Trail 60 Cvn 4 T60 downed by Naval gunfire
09/2308/cd	Trail 60 Cvn 4 pilot KIA, has been recovered by friendlies J
09/2316/cd	Trail 60 Cvn 4 reports Trail 60 was downed by ground fire
09/2345/cd	Q JG 27 + 29 abn 2340 est Ch/03 at 0030
09/2400/cd	END OF DAY

[redacted] [redacted]

10 JUNE 68

[redacted]

10/0001/cd Hellborn, JG23 Q Crn4 reports Covey 265 checked area over, negative results electronic search, chute is gone, nothing in sight.

10/0034/cd Q JG 27 & 29 loaded ch103 this time

10/0342/cd Passed execute E ovbit 0600-0630 to Q
Passed cancel T ovbit to Comp

10/0512/cd Q JG 22 departed ch85 w blades & Clocks for ch103 ETA 0515

10/0600/cd Hellborn, JG23 Q Nail 44 has checked the area, no positive signs of life, no chute, wx clear

10/0605/cd Comp Crn 1 ETA CH70 0615

10/0645/gm MAJ HAWTHORNE, MAJ PHILLIPS & Sgt MARTIN ON DUTY. CAPT FAULKNER Sgt CRANFORD OFF. NO OPEN MSN'S

10/0702/gm PIGMENT- - QUEEN ADV VICE SQDN REPORT ACFT DOWN, PRESENTLY TRYING VERIFY C/S & POSN

10/0709/gm QN - ADV THAT PIGMENT 509 REPORT SIGHTING A/C WRECKAGE @ POSN 230/23/.CH69. ALSO SIGHTED THREE SMOKE FLARES 2 YELLOW & 1 RED. QN - WILL CHECK FOR ANY ACFT MISSING AND FORTHER ADV.

10/0730/gm QUEEN ADV SIGNAL 119 ARMY HELO STATES SMOKE FLARES ARE FRM FRIENDLY FORCES. NO A/C DOWN CR4 WILL RTN TO NORMAL ORBIT, FALSE REPORT. CLOSED.

10/0845/gm JG28 PRESENTLY @ KHE SANH WITH B/DAMAGE WILL BE FERRY BY MARINE CRAINE INTO CH77 DNG ETA UNK.

10/1006/gm JG 27/29 RTB ETA CH77 1115Z ATA 1115Z
CROWN 1 DEPART CH 77 ETA CH83 1100Z

10/1046/gm CR4 RTB ETA CH83 @ 1150Z - ATA @ 1110Z

10/1225/gm CR1 ABN CH83 ETA CH102 1220Z ATA 1223Z

10/1240/gm CR1 ABN CH102 ETA CH71 1200Z

10/1245/gm 37th ARRS DNG ADV WX PREVENTED MARINES FRM FERRYING JG28 FROM KHE SANH, IT WILL BE ATTEMPTED AGAIN TOMARROW 10th LITE.

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

10 June 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

10/1500/CP	MAJ Phillips + Hawthorne + SSgT Martin off Duty, Capt White + SgT Palazzolo on Duty, No open msns.
10/1903/CP	Side Winder-404 Queen A-7 Down 1812/10612, Harbor master working mission, Clementine-2 ABN Going to Area.
10/1907/CP	Side Winder-404 Queen New Posit 1800/10612, Navy not asking for assist but we are checking Gunfighter to see if they have flars if needed.
10/1915/CP	Side Winder-404 Queen NeG assist needed, Pilot on Grd with broken arm, NeG activity in Area.
10/2008/CP	Passed Cant "E" to Queen, ~~Free~~ Free "T" 0200 to 0300Z to Comp.
10/2010/CP	Side Winder-404 Queen Clementine was ten mins from Surv when Surv told him to hold feet wet for 10 mins, He heard voices in the Area, when Clem went feet dry to search Area He still had good beeper but can't find Surv or get him to come off beeper & on voice. Still no assist asked for. Clem RTB for fuel
10/2100/CP	Side Winder-404 Queen Harbor master Repts voice contact made again + Clem on the way back to Area, No assit needed.
10/2145/CP	CR-1 ABN, MSN Ready 2250Z, STA 2315Z.
10/2150/CP	Side Winder-404 Queen Clem is in Area being victored in, Darkness is slowing them down but they still need no assist.
10/2225/AA	Capt White & SgT Palazzolo off Duty Capt Faulkner & TSgT Buckles on Duty. No open missions
10/2230/AA	CRN4 ABN 2230 ETA orbit 2334.
10/2335/SF	J.G. off ch 77 2348 ETA ch 103 0050
10/2355/AA	"E" orbit executed for 0430Z to 0445Z.
10/2358/AA	END OF DAY —

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] 11 JUNE 68

[redacted]

11/0001/AA	New DAY No OPEN MISSIONS
11/0130/AA OPEN	COBRA 23 - HELIO DOWN 348/55/83 REPRO'S SCRAMBLED OUT OF CH 87. REPORTED BY F100 SABER FLT.
11/0145/AA	COBRA 23 - New POSITION 110/10/87 PEDRO 21 ABN 0142Z WITH FIREKIT, ACFT IS STILL BURNING.
11/0200/AA CLOSED	COBRA 23 - FALSE MISSION. ARMY HAD ALREADY EVACUATED PERSONNEL WHEN PEDRO ARRIVED. NO SAR REQUIRED.
11/0330/AA	CANX "T" GND ALERT 0800-1030 AT 70 THEN RTB TO 89.
11/0330/AA	EXECUTED ~~"T"~~ E 0630 TO 0945.
11/0335/AA	CRANE ETD 0350Z TO P/U JG 28.
11/0338/AA	CRN 2 ABN 0340 ETA 0525.
11/0405/AA	JG 31 ABN 0400 ORBIT 0430.
11/0505/AA	PHOTO RECCA FOR JG 23 - ACFT RECCA CALL SIGN IS BLABBER MISSION 0656.
11/0505/AA	CRANE IS ENROUTE TO P/U JG 28.
11/0630/cd	Maj Hawthorne, Maj Phillips & Sgt Cranford on duty, Capt Faulkner & Sgt Buckles off duty, No open missions
11/0636/cd OPEN	Hawkeye D13 Hawkeye down BR 768310 scrambling Pedro 21 this time Hawkeye 14 in area
11/0640/cd	Q JG 07 abn fm Ch 77 at 0637 est ~~Ch~~ Camp Evans 0745
11/0648/cd	Hawkeye D13 Call sign was Hawkeye 11. acft totally demolished, Dustoff at scene Pedro 21 RTB. Dustoff stated appeared no surv.
11/~~0635~~ 0735/cd	Q JG 31 landed Ch 103 at ~~06~~ 0726
11/0840/cd	Q Crane abn this time w/ JG 07 escort for Ch 103
11/0925/[illegible]	Q CRANE DEPARTED 103 FOR 77
11/0955/cd	Q JG 27 RTB Ch 77 ETA 1110Z
11/0956/cd	Q Crn 4 RTB Ch 83
11/1005/cd	Q JG 07 enr to Ch 77 ETA 1025
11/1007/cd	Q JG 21 & 31 RTB Ch 77 this time
11/1020/cd	Stoker Crn 1 landed this time
11/1044/cd	Q JG 27 landed Ch 77 this time
11/1051/cd	CH 46 Q reports CH 46 crashed & burned

[redacted] [redacted]

11 JUNE 68

[redacted]

	3 miles W DaNang. scrambled Pedro
11/1100/cd	CH46 @ Pedro has survivors on board.
11/1110/cd	CH46 @ Pedro did not make P/U - Pedro says survivors were P/U before he got there. Condit of surv unk, unk where taken.
11/1115/cd	@ JG31d21 landed ch 77 this time. JG28 has arrived at DNG (via crane)
11/1155/cd	comp Crw 2 abn fm ch 89, RTB ch 83
11/1325/cd	stoker - Crw 2 landed ch 83 this time
11/1500/CP	MAJ Phillips + HAWTHORNE + SSGT CRAWFORD OFF Duty, CAPT White + SGT PALAZZOLO on Duty, NO open MSNS.
11/2010/CP	PASSED CANX TO QUEEN a COMP.
11/2160/CP	CH-1 ABN, MSN Reddy 2310Z, STA 2340Z.
11/2245/AA	CAPT WHITE & SGT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY; CAPT FAULKNER TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY — NO OPEN MISSIONS.
11/2315/AA	EXECUTED "E" FOR 0300Z TO 0430Z.
11/2316/AA	QUEEN TOLD TO SEND ONE SG TO YORKTOWN FOR A MINIMUM 1 DAY 2 DAY MAX.
11/2320/AA	SG 21 ABN 2310, for QT. SG 27 ABN 2340, for QT. He will be ITEM 4.
11/2359/AA	END of DAY —

K

[redacted]

[redacted]

12 JUNE 68 [redacted]

12/0001/AA	NEW DAY - NO OPEN MISSIONS.
12/0005/AA	Ref. "E" ORBIT THE JG THAT STANDS ALERT ON THE YORKTOWN WILL COVER THE ECHO ORBIT. THIS PASSED TO "Q."
12/0040/RH	Q: JG 21 & 27 LANDED CIGAR
12/0120/AA	JG 29 ETD FOR YORKTOWN 0215Z NO PJ AVAILABLE.
12/0255/AA	JG 29 ABN ETA "E" IS 0335 HE WILL THEN BE VECTORED TO THE YORKTOWN.
12/0300/AA	CANXED "T" ORBIT.
12/0301/AA	"E" ORBIT WILL BE DECK ALERT TIMES ARE 0600 - 0630 - 0830 - 0900.
12/0350/AA	CRN 2 ABN 0338 ORBIT DS 23.
12/0700/JM	MAJ HAWTHORNE, PHILLIPS & Sgt MARTIN ON DUTY. CAPT FAULKNER & Sgt BUCKLES OFF NO OPEN MISSIONS.
12/0745/RH	P/CONF. MSG. 12/0400Z FM CTG 77.0, REQUEST FOR APPROX 72 HR USE OF JG TO BACK-UP NAVY SAR IS APPROVED P/COL HOLMAN.
12/0750/JRP	MAJ WAUGH ADVISED THAT PHOTOS WERE TAKEN OF J.G. 23 SITE. PILOT HAD NO VISUAL SIGHTING OF SIGHT.
12/0945/JM	JG 25 ABN CH 77 LOCAL TEST. ATA @ 0953Z
12/1015/JRP	Q advises JG 21/27 OFF Ch 103 AT 1010Z ETA Ch 77 1100Z.
12/1020/JRP	Q ADVISES CROWN 4 RTB ETA CH 83 1100Z
12/1101/JM	CR4 ATA CH 83 @ 1155Z.
12/1111/JM	CR 2 ~~RTB~~ RTB ETA CH 83 1230Z ATA
12/1113/JM	JG 21/27 ATA CH 77 1110Z.
12/1500/CP	MAJ Phillips & HAWThorne & SSgt MARTIN OFF Duty, CAPT Voorhis & SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, NO OPENMSN,
12/1950/VS	PASSED EXEC FOR "E" ORBIT 2300-0100Z AND 0400-0430Z TO QUEEN. TO BE COVERED BY JG 29 PASSED EXEC FOR "T" ORBIT 0130-0215Z TO COMPRESS.
12/2130/CP	CR1 ABM, MSN Ready 2250Z, STA 2315Z
12/2220/CP	CR-4 ABM, STA 2310Z.
12/2245/AA	CAPT VOOHRIS & SGT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY; CAPT WHITE & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
12/2320/AA	JG 25 ABN 2320 ETA 103 0015Z.
12/2338/AA	JG 21 ABN 2330 [redacted]
12/2358/AA	END OF DAY -

CONFIDENTIAL

13 JUNE 68 [redacted] [redacted]

13/0001/me NEW DAY - NO OPEN MISSIONS

13/0010/AA JG 1836 ABN.

13/0025/AA JAKE 43 I DASK Reports to QUEON THAT JAKE 43 IS DOWN AT BS 718-822.

13/0034/AA JAKE 43 - CRNY RPTS NO ACTIVITY IN AREA NO CONTACT WILL KEEP US ADVISED

13/0034/AA JAKE 43 - CRNY SAYS GROUND FCS going INTO AREA SHOULD KNOW SOMETHING SHORTLY.

13/0038/AA JAKE 43 - JAKE 43 COLLIDED WITH ARMY CHOPER CACTUS 66CC WHO HAD 4 POB'S - BOTH ACFT ARE BURNING AND THERE DOSEN'T APPEAR TO BE ANY SUVIVORS. JAKE 42 SAYS HE WILL STAY THERE UNTIL GND FORCES ARE IN AREA. NO MISSION.

13/0107/AA ROD BARRON 784 - 0-1 FORCED LNDG. CBR SCRAMBLED TACC REQ TO PROVIDE COVER. 220/22/102. PEDROS 46 & 79 WILL SCRAMBLE. THERE WILL BE AN ALLEN FAC IN AREA.

OPEN

13/0120/AA RED BARRON 784 - PLENTY of GUNSHIPS IN AREA PEDRO 46+79 ABN APPRX. 0120Z AND FAC IN AREA

13/0130/AA ADMIRAL MOORE BRIEFED BY MAJ HAWTHORNE ON SAR ACTIVITIES.

13/0203/AA REDBARRON 784 PICKED UP 2 AIRCREW MEMBERS AND EQUIPMENT 1000 MTRS FROM TA AN AIRSTRIP PEDRO 46 TAKING ON FUEL AND PEDRO 79 RTB'ING AT THIS TIME.

13/0230/AA REDBARRON 784 - CORRECTION ON INFORMATION, REDBARRON WAS A UH-1 WITH 4 POB EACH PEDRO GOT 2 APIECE TOOK THEM TO TA AN REASON FOR LANDING UNK. PEDRO 79 ATA CH 182 @ 22Ø.

13/0255/AA REDBARRON 784 PEDRO 46 ATA 1Ø3Ø MISSION CLOSED 4 CMBT SAVES.

CLOSED

13/0310/AA EXECUTED "T" FOR 0800Z TO Ø83ØZ.

13/0311/AA EXECUTED "E" AS FRAGGED BUT IT WILL BE PULLED BY JG 29 FROM DECK ALERT ABOARD YORKTOWN.

13/0410/AA MEDEVAC - THE ARMY LIAS. OFFICER FROM ENGLISH CALLED CAPT PASS AT DET 13 AND REQUESTED MEDEVAC FOR [redacted] AT LEAST 10 SERIOUSLY [redacted]

OPEN

[redacted] 13 JUNE 68

[redacted]

CONT— WOUNDED SOLDIERS AND POSSIBLY SOME DEAD FROM BR 794-974. PEDRO 21 WILL LAUNCH OUT OF PHU CAT AND PEDRO 98 WILL LAUNCH OUT OF PKU GOTO PHUCAT REFUEL AND FLY WITH PEDRO 21 AS COVER AND BACKUP. ARMY GUNSHIPS AND A FAC ARE IN CALL SIGN IS TONTO 92

13/0427/AA MEDEVAC - PEDRO 98 WILL HOLD AT D-13 AWAITING ~~FURTHER~~ INSTRUCTIONS. ARMY NOW SAYS THAT THEY ONLY HAVE 3 PEOPLE TO EVAC. PEDRO 98 ABN CH 107 0425 ETA CH 87 @ 0505Z. REASON PEDROS ARE BEING USED IS THAT A HOIST WILL BE NECESSARY FOR P/U OF THE 3 PEOPLE THERE ARE AT LEAST 10 OTHER WOUNDED BUT ARMY DUSTOFF WILL TAKE CARE OF THEM.

13/0435/AA MEDEVAC CRN 4 SAYS THAT PEDRO 21 SAYS THAT ARMY HAS TAKEN CARE OF MISSION HE IS RTB'ING THIS TIME. PEACOCK RTB'ED PEDRO 98 AT THIS TIME ALSO. FALSE MISSION - CONFIRMED BY ARMY LIAS. AT ENGLISH.

CLOSED

13/0652/AM JG 19/36 DEPARTED AT 0648Z

13/0700/AM MAJ HAWTHORNE, PHILLIPS, & SGT MARTIN ON DUTY CAPT WHITE, MAJ. MARSHALL OFF DUTY. NO MSN.

13/0747/AM CR1 ETA CH83 0817Z.

13/1040/AM CR4 RTB CH83 @ 1037Z.

13/1042/AM CR2 ABN ETA CH83 1240Z.

13/1105/AM JG 25 & 21 ATA CH77 @ 1104Z.

13/1124/AM CR2 ATA CH83 @ 1120Z.

13/1332/AM PONY 11. COMPRESS ADV EVER HEARD ON GUARD PONY 11 WAS GOING DOWN LKP 124/83/CH70 PONY 10 LEAD WAS IN FLT BUT LOST CONTACT WITH INVERT @ 1320 PONY 10 ASKED Q FOR WX ✓ BUT DIDNT MAKE ANY FURTHER TRANSMISSIONS.

13/1335/AM PONY 11. C ADV TAILOR 01 REPORT HE HAS CONTACT WITH PONY 11, WHO MINDED PRECAUTIONARY LANDING WILL BE OK.

13/1342/AM PONY 11-C ADV PONY 10 & 11 ARE TOGETHER PROBLEM SOLVED WILL BECOME ABN [redacted] HAS CONTROL W/TAILOR 01 WHO WILL ADV BRIGHAM WHEN ABN.

[redacted]

[redacted] 13 JUN 68 [redacted]

13/1347/[illegible] PONY 11 - JG's @ CH89 WAS SCRAMBLED @ 1335 BUT RECALLED AFTER CONTACT BY TAILOR FLT WHO CONFIRM A/C NOT IN DISTRESS.

13/1445/cl Capt Voorhis & Sgt Cranford on duty; Maj Hawthorne, Maj Phillips & Sgt Martin off duty No open msns.

13/2045/cl Passed execute J orbit 0200-0300Z to Comp.

13/2140/cl Stoker - Cmnl abn this time msn ready 2304 on Sta 23292

13/2250/AA CAPT VOORHIS & SSgt CRANFORD OFF DUTY; [redacted] & TSgt BUCKLES ON DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.

13/2320/AA CAPT WHITE ON DUTY - NO OPEN MISSIONS.

13/2400/[illegible] END Z DAY.

[redacted]

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL [redacted] 14 June 68

14/0000/cp	NEW DAY, NO OPEN MSNS.
14/0042/cp	JG-69 MSN, ETA "T" AS FRAGed.
~~14/0235/cp~~ 14/0240/cp	PASSED EXEC TO QUEEN.
14/0440/cp	PASSED EXEC TO COMP, AS FRAGed.
14/0445/cp	CR-1 RTB, ETA CH-77 0535Z.
14/0546/cp	CR-1 ABN CH-77, ETA CH-83 0635Z.
14/0635/cp	CR-1 ARR CH-83
14/0700/AM	Maj HAWTHORNE & Sgt MARTIN, ON DUTY, Capt WHITE, & Sgt PAL OFF, NO OPEN MSN'S.
14/0840/AM	EXEC "E" ORBIT 0915-0955Z PASSED TO QUEEN Sgt KING.
14/1000/AM	Q: JG 25 & 31 ABN, ETA CH 77 1050Z
14/1050/AM	Q: CR 4 RTB, ETA CH 83 1145Z
14/1129/AM	MISTY 51 - C ADV F100 MAY DAY SQUAWK TOOK HITS, STREAMING FUEL. POS; FEET WET OFF DONG HA, 320/91/CH 77. ATTEMPTING TO RECOVER CH 77, JG'S LAUNCHING FOR ABN INTERCEPT, CR 2 HAS CONTACT & MONITORING.
14/1136/AM	MISTY 51 - C ADV A/C STOP STREAMING FUEL RECOVERING CH 77, LAUNCHING PEDRO INSTEAD OF JG'S DUE REACTION TIME A/C PRESENTLY 15 MILES OUT. JG RECALLED.
14/1142/AM	MISTY 51 - CR 2 ADV ARRIVED SAFELY CH 77 NEGATIVE INCIDENT. NO MSN.
14/1145/AM	CR 2 RTB ETA CH 83 @ 1225Z ATA @ 1215Z
14/1240/AM	MEDEVAC - DET #10 BINH THUY ADV @ 1245 NAVY OPS. REQUEST PEDRO SUPPORT TO MEDEVAC NAVY DIVER WHO HAD JUST COMPLETED DIVE AND CAME UP WITH THE BENDS, P/U EVACEE @ SA DEC OFF OF SOCCER FIELD, LANDED SEC TRANS FOR FUEL, DELIVERD NAVY DIVER TO DOC THAM HOSPITAL, 1 NONE COMBAT SAVE, LANDED HP @ 2010H.
14/1445/cl	Capt Voorhis & Sgt Crawford on duty Maj Hawthorne, Maj Phillips & Sgt Martin off duty No open msns.
14/2005/cl	Passed execute T Orbit 0315-0330 To Comp.
14/2010/cl	Passed execute Orbit 2310-0030 & 0300-0500 to Comp

CONFIDENTIAL [redacted]

14 June 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

14/2135/cl	Changed T orbit to 0200-0330. Comp advised
14/2139/cl	Canx ~~0500~~ 0300-0500G orbit. Q advised.
14/2140/cl	Stoker Crn 1 abn this time, est msn ready 2303 on sta 2328. Comp advised.
14/2200/cl	Q JG 29 abn this time est on sta as fragged.
14/2230/CP	CA-4 ABN, MSN Ready 2325Z, STA 2340Z.
14/2300/CP	CAPT VOORHIS & SSGT CRANFORD OFF Duty, CAPT White & SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, NO OPEN MSNS.
14/2400/CP	END OF DAY.

[redacted]

[redacted]

15 June 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

15/0001/CP	New DAY, NO open msns.
15/0045/CP	JG-09/16 ABN Ch-89, ETA "T" AS FRAGED.
15/0100/CP	CR-8 ETA Ch-102 0150Z. INB PASSED TO SGT CARTER & Wilcox.
15/0115/CP	Stage COACH-528 CR-4 C-47 #2 Eng out, 18 POB, Posit 255/67/77, Losing Altitude, Heading FOR Ch-77. CR-4 with ACFT. Seems TO Be Flying OK.
15/0120/CP	S.C.-528 CR-4 RARE-62 Flying wing FOR C-47, CR-4 is staying High. ETA Ch-77 0155Z.
15/0145/CP	CR-8 ARR Ch-102
15/0200/CP	S.C. 528 ARR SAFE Ch-77.
15/0225/CP	PASSED Exec "E" 0600 TO 0630Z. TO Queen.
15/0230/CP	PASSED Exec "T" TO Comp 0800 TO 1100Z
15/0258/CP	Champ 414 Queen Pilot Ejected. in water, Posit 320/13/unk posit JG's + SPADS Alerted. CR-4 Checking.
15/0301/CP	Champ 414 Queen - HARBORMASTER Repts Champ 401 + 411 in Area, Helo going FOR Plu, There was Good chute, NO Assit Req. Posit 1807/10726
15/0306/CP	Champ 414 Queen Surv Plu, going TO Climax, COND unk, ACFT WAS A4E.
15/0330/CP	CR-2 ABN, ~~ETA~~ MSN Ready 0450Z, ETA STA 0515Z.
15/0445/CP	CR-1 RTB, ETA Ch-70 0515Z.
15/0505/CP	CR-1 ARR Ch-70
15/0523/AA	CRN 1 DEPT Ch 70 ETA 102 0730Z, ADV'D COL "L" & MAJ "H."
15/0644/CP	Covey 125 ACFT Rept Down 290/28/109. Queen Alerted JG 21+25, Cover 167 in Area.
15/0647/CP	Covey-125 Queen ACFT is NOT Down, still Flying, Going To Ch-109
15/0650/CP	Covey 125 CR-4 Covey says he has Slight Leg Room But will go To Ch-77, ETA 0730Z
15/0700/CP	Covey 125 CR-4 Covey Fet wet, Flying OK, Covey 167 Escorting. Ambulance will meet ACFT.
15/0701/CP	UNAF-Helo Queen Rept Helo Crashed & Buned AT BT 050716 140/03/77, Another UNAF Helo Made Plu of Surv, NO MSN. Time WAS 0645Z.
15/0710/CP	Dust OFF-254 CR-4 Huey Hit, going TO TAm ky where Another Dustoff will Plu Crew & wounded + TAKE Them To Chatai [redacted]

[redacted]

15 June 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

15/0713/CP	Dust OFF ACFT LANDED AT TAM KY OK.
15/0714/CP	JG-09/16 ABN Ch-70, ETA "T" 0800Z.
15/0717/CP	CR-8 Dept Ch-102, ETA Ch-71 0807Z.
15/0730/JM	Sgt MARTIN ON DUTY, CAPT FAULKNER CAPT WHITE & Sgt PAL OFF NO OPEN MSN'S.
15/0735/JM	COVEY 125 - Q, ADV ARRIVED SAFELY CH77 NEG INCIDENT.
15/0845/JM	CR8 ETA NHA TRANG 0834Z.
15/0850/SF	Q - Capt. Bulick informed JSARC that a Mohawk A/c spotted a UH-1 on gnd at YC-660594 - JPRC notified & it belongs to them and went down 7 June, all personell were P/U, Also JPRC says that the A/c will be removed by the owning agency soon.
15/1110/JM	JG21-#25 ATA CH77 1100Z
15/1111/JM.	CR4 ATA CH83 1115Z
15/1445/cd	Maj Phillips, Capt Voorhis & Sgt Cranford on duty, Capt Faulkner & Sgt Martin off duty, No open msns.
15/1745/cd	Q swift boat sunk YD 3375. C.G. Boat has picked up 1 KIA, 1 serious WIA 1 critical WIA. 4 Missing. C.G. searching for poss. surv & has req assistance from cruiser Boston
15/1800/JS	SWIFT BOAT - WIA HAVE BEEN TRANSFERRED TO SHORE BY UNK MEANS. USS BOSTON IS IN THE AREA ASST'G IN SEARCH FOR OTHER CREW MEMBERS. NO SAR ASSISTANCE REQUESTED. No MSN.
15/2107/cd	Passed execute E orbit 2330-0115, 0300-0315Z to Q, Passed execute T orbit 0130-0300Z to Comp.
15/2230/cd	Stoker Crn 4 abn 2225, est on Sta ~~2305~~ 2320 Msn Ready 2305
15/2240/CP	JG-29 ABN FOR Q.T.
15/2300/CP	CAPT Voorhis & JSGT CRANFORD OFF Duty, CAPT White & SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, NO open msns.
15/2306/CP	JG-68 ABN Ch-70, ETA Ch-51 0035Z.
15/2330/CP	JG-31 ABN FOR Q.T.
15/2400/CP	END Z. DAY.

[redacted] [redacted]

16 June 68

[redacted] [redacted]

16/0001/CP	NEW DAY, NO OPEN MSNS.
16/0010/CP	JG-69 ABN FOR "T"
16/0055/CP	JG-25 ABN FOR Q.T.
16/0110/CP	JG-16 ABN FOR "T"
16/0130/CP	DET-14 HAS Both Pedro's Norm, Det-6 will send A Pedro Down To Cover LBR until 1500L When Det-14 will Have A Pedro O.R.
16/0300/CP	SWIFT BOAT O. JG-29, When He RTB "T", Searched in Area where BOAT went DOWN, NEG Results, He HAS RTB + Js Continuing South To Ch-77.
16/0328/CP	CR-2 ABN, MSN Ready 0440, ETA 0510Z.
16/0400/CP	TONTO-41 Det-11 Repts OIF DOWN BQ-912-780. Det-11 Alerted But will NOT Launch YET. HAWKEYE IN AREA, Repts ACFT BURNING + NO SURV.
16/0405/CP	TONTO-41 PARIS + TACC KNEW NOTHING OF THIS + AFTER Checking FOUND That 3 DASC WAS working it, They Have Gro Trooper in Area + it is Secure, FAC is over head + Repts NEG SURV, NO SAR ASSIST Needed.
16/0415/CP	Exec "E" 0630 - 0700Z + 0800 TO 0915, Exec "T" 0800 TO 1015Z.
16/0420/CP	CR-1 RTB, ETA Ch-70 FOR ops stop 0445Z.
16/0450/CP	CR-1 ARR Ch-70
16/0455/CP	Queen Repts CMD Scott, N.L.O. WOULD LIKE TO have A C.G. CAPT P/U From BOAT where SWIFT BOAT SANK + TAKEN TO Ch-77 FOR High Level DeBrief. Q.T. JG will MAKE P/U + Return Direct From Ch-77 To PM OrBit.
16/0508/CP	CR-1 ABN Ch-70, ETA Ch-103 0700Z
16/0636/CP	HELO DOWN Q. Pedro + JG Scrambled FOR A HELO DOWN IN Ch-77 BAY, 2 North OF BASE. C/S+Type Unk This Time
16/0641/CP	HELO Q. CSC Repts A BOAT is P/U Surv, ~~4~~ How many unk yet.
16/0649/CP	HELO Q ACFT WAS ARMY UH-1, POB unk. All P/U By BOAT + Another UH-1, 4 Surv TAKEN TO MARBLE MTN, Rest TO Ch-77. C/S unk.
16/0700/Y/A	CAPT FAULKNER + Sgt MARTIN ON DUTY. CAPT WHITE + Sgt PAL OFF NO OPEN MSN'

[redacted] [redacted]

16 JUN 68 [redacted]

16/0920/[illegible]	MILKVINE 101, FA – CRA ADV A/C DOWN POSN 251/41/40, CH 40 POSN ~~1900-10605~~ 1842-10518'30. REASON FOR A/C DOWN UNK. AT THIS TIM. HARBOR MASTER ADV THEY ARE WORKING MSN NO AF SAR ASSIST REQUESTED AT THIS TIME
16/1030/SF	CR-2 RTB Ch 83 ETA 1205
16/1035/SF	J625 RTB ch 77 ETA 1135
16/1045/[illegible]	CRA RTB CH 83 ETA 1145Z.
16/1445/cd	Capt Voorhis & Sgt Cranford on duty, Capt Faulkner & Sgt Martin off duty No open Msns.
16/2035/VS	PASSED EXEC "E" ORBIT 2330-0200Z, 0300-0315Z & 0530Z TO QUEEN. PASSED EXEC "T" ORBIT 0230-0330 TO COMP.
16/2234/cd	Stoker Crn 3 abn 2205 for Ch 70
16/2236/cd	Stoker Crn 4 abn 2230 est on Sta 2330
16/2250/cp	CAPT VOORHIS - MAJ Phillips & SSGT CRANFORD OFF Duty, MAJ HAWTHORNE & SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, NO open MSNS.
16/2251/cp	CR-1 ABN Ch-70 2246Z.
16/2335/[illegible]	Q: JG 22 ABN, ETA CH 103 17/0035Z
16/2340/[illegible]	Q: JG 31 ABN, ETA CH 103 17/0040Z
16/2400/[illegible]	END Z DAY.

M

[redacted]

[redacted]

17 JUNE 68

[redacted]

17/0000/DCH	NO OPEN MSNS.
17/0042/DCH	Q: JG 22 @ CH 103, JG 33 REMAINING FEET WET TO COVER "E".
17/0112/CP	JG-37/16 ABN Ch-89, ETA "T" AS FRAGGED.
17/0118/CP	JG-31 ARR Ch-103
17/0149/CP	Strobe-78 PARIS, F4E PREPARING TO EJECT, 020/45/TSN Head South, Reason unk.
17/0152/CP	Strobe-78 PARIS ACFT IS 18 miles out + will try FOR APPROACH + BARRIER, Det-14 Alerted.
17/0217/CP	Strobe-78 ACFT LANDED SAFELY.
17/0320/DCH	Q: PASSED EXEC. "E" 0600Z to 0630Z & 0800Z
17/0340/CP	JG-15+37 RTB TO Ch-70
17/0350/DCH	C: PASSED EXEC "T" 0800Z to 0930Z
17/0424/DCH	C: JG 37&16 ATA CH 70
17/0440/DCH	C: SY 1&2 ATA CH 70
17/0630/CP	JG-22 RTB "E", ETA Ch-103 0715Z.
17/0650/AA	MAJ HAWTHORNE & Sgt PALAZZOLO off DUTY CAPT FAULKNER, TSgT BUCKLES & TSgT LACEY ON DUTY. NO OPEN MISSION
17/0659/AA	JG 37&16 off 70 AT 0650 ETA TANGO @ 750.
17/0928/AA	COMPRESS GIVEN PERMISSION for SYS 5&6 TO EXPEND AND GO TO CRICKET CONTROL WHEN THROUGH WITH ORBIT — BUT! NOT BEFORE.
17/1010/SF	JG 16+37 RTB, ETA 89 1115Z
17/1015/SF	JG 31+22 RTB, ETA 77 1110Z
17/1037/AA	CRN2 83 1205Z
17/1047/AA	CRN4 83 1145Z
17/1112/TEL	JG. 22-31 RTB 77
17/1135/TEL	JG. 16-37 ATA CH89
17/1445/cd	Maj Phillips, Capt Voorhis & Sgt Cranford on duty Capt Faulkner, Sgt Buckles & Sgt Lacey off duty, No open msns.
17/2030/DOC	PASSED EXEC "E" ORBIT 2330-0100, 0300-0530 TO QUEEN
17/2035/DOC	PASSED EXEC "T" ORBIT 0130-0300 TO COMPRESS
17/2145/DOC	STOKER CR 1 AIRBORNE 2139Z ETA ON STATION 2323Z
17/2215/CP	JG-22 ABN, ETA "E" AS FRAGGED.
17/2229/CP	CR-4 ABN, MSN Ready 2315, STA 2333Z.
17/2300/DCH	CAPT VOORHIS, MAJ PHILLIPS & SGT CRANFORD OFF DUTY MAJ HAWTHORNE & SGT PALAZZOLO ON DUTY NO OPEN MSNS

[redacted]

17 JUNE 68 [redacted]

17/2330/CP	JG-27 ABN, ETA CH-103 00252.
17/2400/CP	JG-15120 Being Held AT CH-89 Due Bad WX. END ZOA

[redacted]

[redacted] 18 JUNE 68

[redacted]

18/0001/CP	NEW DAY, NO OPEN MISSIONS.
18/0010/CP	QUEEN, HARBOR MASTER RECIEVED A VAGUE REPORT FROM A TRIPLE TREAT ACFT OF SEEING AN ACFT GO DOWN 190/22/CHECK POINT "31", QUEEN, WATERBOY, PANAMA & H.M. RPT NO ACFT DOWN OR MISSING.
18/0040/CP	JG-71 ARR CH-51
18/0055/CP	JG-22 RTB, ETA CH-77 0215Z.
18/0100/CP	JG-24 ABN, ETA CH-103 0200Z
18/0200/CP	JG-24 ARR CH-103
18/0210/CP	JG-22 ARR CH-77
18/0230/CP	JG-27 ABN CH-103, ETA "E" 0300Z
18/0308/SCH	C: EXEC "T" 0900Z to 0930Z
18/0310/SCH	Q: EXEC "E" 0630Z to 0700Z AND 0800Z
18/0345/CP	CR-2 ABN, M/R 0505Z, O/S 0530Z.
18/0510/SCH	C: CR 2 M/R, CR 1 RTB
18/0525/CP	JG-22 ABN CH-77, ETA "E" AS FRAGED.
18/0530/CP	JG-27 RTB, ETA CH-103 0615
18/0655/TEL	MAJ HAWTHORNE & SGT PALLAZOLO OFF DUTY. CAPT FAULKNER, TSGT BUCKLES & TSGT LACEY ON DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS-
18/0710/TEL	JG 22 will GO TO 103 HIGH WHEN he comes off "E" ORBIT. J.G. 24 will GO LOW. JG. 27 down FOR MAINT.
18/0717/TEL	CNX. TANGO ORBIT DUE TO NO STRIKES
18/0732/TEL	EXECUTED ECHO ORBIT FOR 0900Z
18/0940/SF	54 506 released to CC
18/0950/SF	JG 25 ABN 77 0938, ETA 103 1028
18/0955/SF	JG 22 RTB, ETA 77 1035
18/1005/SF	PARC - Capt Burns - Msn 13-38-52 not recieved, Msn 13-38-53 recieved, check with admin. Also Col. Bridges ETA PARC tomorrow, then to VVVS
18/1010/SF	JG 24 ABN 103, at 1003 ETA 77 at 1100, C-4 LTB, ETA 83 1045
18/1037/TEL	CR 2 RTB CH 83 1200Z
18/1055/TEL	PARIS REPORTED POLECAT 347 WAS DOWN AND THAT POLECAT 450 WAS OVERHEAD. LOCATED 3 mi. SOUTH OF BAOLOC. ZT 067-792. NO SAR REQUESTED.
18/1112/TEL	JG 25 ABN OFF CH. 103, ETA CH 77 1210Z, BRINGING CREW BACK - WRONG A/C PART.
18/1120/TEL	BLADE 31, F-100 BAILED OUT 260/12.75

OPEN CONFIDENTIAL [redacted]

18 JUNE 68

[redacted]

18/1121/TEL	BLADE 31 DET 1 NOTIFIED - SCRAMBLING PEDRO 44/92
18/1122/TEL	BLADE 31 - BLADE 32, WINGMAN, HAS CHUTE IN SITE
18/1125/TEL	BLADE 31 - PEDRO 44/92 ABN OUT OF CH 75
18/1134/TEL	BLADE 31 - BLADE 32 HAS VOICE CONTACT W/R PILOT. NEW POSITION 263/11/75. PEDRO ~~44~~ RPTS NO GROUND FIRE
18/1138/TEL	BLADE 31 - PEDRO 44 HAS PILOT IN SITE. RPTS PILOT FIRED 3 FLARES. HOIST GOING DOWN NOW
18/1142/TEL	BLADE 31 - PEDRO 92 HAS PILOT ONBOARD
18/1147/TEL	BLADE 31 - CRN. 2 RELEASED FRM MISSION RTB ETA 83 1200Z.
18/1150/TEL	BLADE 31 - CRN. 2 RPTS. PEDRO 92 WILL GO INTO PHAN RANG.
18/1151/TEL	BLADE 31 - PEDRO'S 44-92 LANDED. PILOT IN
CLOSED	EXCELLENT SHAPE. ONE COMBAT SAVE. MISSIONS CLOSED
18/1213/AA	JG 07 ABN FOR CH 109.
18/1221/AA	JG 03 ABN FOR CH 189.
18/1347/TEL	JG 03 ~~ARV~~ ~~FOR~~ CH. 103
18/1348/TEL	JG 07 ARV. CH. 103
18/~~1550~~/AA	CAPT FAULKNER OFF DUTY MAJ PHILLIPS ON DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
18/1550/AA	TSgt BUCKLES OFF DUTY - CAPT WHITE ON DUTY.
18/~~1812~~ 1615/WE	QUEEN - ROOTBEER 210, F4S NAVY BAILED OUT AT 1856 N 10529E - HARBORMASTER LAUNCHING CLEMENTINE - NO ASSISTANCE REQUIRED
18/1757/WRP	QUEEN ADVISED CALL SIGN ROOTBEER 201. CLEMENTINE 2 HAS STROBE LIGHT IN SIGHT, HAVE VOICE CONTACT, FEET DRY, GOING IN FOR P/U, BOTH SURVIVORS TOGETHER
18/1830/WRP	ROOTBEER 201 BOTH PICKED UP IN GOOD SHAPE FROM Q.
18/2000/WE	CANCELL TANGO ORBIT (AM) - COMPRESS
18/2001/WE	QUEEN EXECUTE AM ORBITS 2330Z TO 0000Z & 0300 & 0400 Z
18/2130/WE	QUEEN - JG'S AT QUANG TRI WILL BE RELEASED FROM SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT AT 2200Z & WILL RTB
18/2155/WE	QUEEN - JG'S 03 & 07 ABN @ 2150 ETA CHAN 77 2250Z
18/2157/WE	CROWN 1 ABN @ 2135
18/2220/WE	Q - JG 29 ABN ETA AS FRAGGED
18/2230/CO	CR-4 ABN, M/R 2315, CONFIDENT [redacted]

[redacted] 18 June 68

[redacted]

18/2300/cp	MAJ Phillips & CAPT White OFF Duty, MAJ Hawthorne & SGT Palazzolo ON Duty, NO open MSGS.
18/2255/DRH	STOKER: CR 4 ABORT ETA CH 83 2305Z
18/2303/cp	CR-4 ARR Ch-83
18/2320/DRH	Q: JG 25 ABN. ETA CH 103 0015Z
18/2325/cp	CR-4 ABN, M/R 0010Z, O/S 0025Z.
18/2335/cp	JG-24 ABN, ETA Ch-103 0030Z
18/2400/cp	END Z DAY

[redacted] [redacted]

19 June 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

19/0001/CP	NEW DAY, NO OPEN MSNS.
19/0130/CP	JG-29 RTB, ETA Ch-77 0220Z.
19/0235/CP	PASSED EXEC "E" TO Q. 0600 TO 0700Z + 0800Z.
19/0245/CP	JG-29 ARR Ch-77
19/0330/SBH	TO C: EXEC "T" 0830Z to 0930Z
19/0345/CP	CR-2 ABN, M/R 0505/ O/S 0530Z.
19/0455/CP	JG-29 ABN, ETA "E" 0555Z.
19/0520/CP	MED EVAC Det-10 & NX JSARC That Pedro 91 WAS Alert AT 0510Z FOR P/U FROM NAVY BOAT AT XS 025 010 IN TRA-ON AREA. Pedro-91 WAS ABN AT 0515Z.
OPEN	
19/0522/CP	MED EVAC Paddy CONFIRMS AREA is Secure + Pedro-91 Needs NO Gun ships.
19/0650/SF	MED EVAC Det 10 reports 1 Combat Save - USN with shrapnel wounds taken to Dong Tam hospital - Pedro 91 made P/U, coord. - XS025010
19/0650/AA	MAJ HAWTHORNE, SGT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY CAPT FAULKNER & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY NO OPEN MSNS.
19/0755/AA	JG 29 ATA 77 @ 755.
M/0817/SF	NKP J.G. - Not off yet due to visibility (1/2)
M/0818/SF	SY 5+6 off 0813
19/0818/SF	JG 37+20 off 0818
19/0825/SF	JG 24 ETA 103-0905
19/0920/SF	JG 24 ATA 103-0910
19/0950/SF	JG 37+20 RTB - 37 ETA 89 1035, 20 RTB ch 70 then 89, SY 5+6 RTB also
19/0953/SF	JG 71 off 91 ETA 70 1110
19/1000/AA	JG 25/24 ABN CH 103 ETA 77 1045Z, CRN 4 RTB ETA 83 1100Z.
19/1053/AA	JG 24/25 AT CH 77 1000, CRN ETA 83 1059Z 12.3 hrs.
19/1106/SF	JG 71 @ 70
19/1500/TEL	CAPT FAULKNER + TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. MAJ. Phillips, CAPT. White + TSGT LACEY ON DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
19/2050/TEL	QUEEN EXECUTE AM. ECHO ORBITS 0000Z to 0015Z COMPRESS EXECUTE AM TANGO ORBITS - 0130 TO 0300Z
19/2241/SAC	JG 22 AIRBORN 2240 ETA AS FRAGGED
19/2250/CP	MAJ Phillips + CAPT White + TSGT LACEY OFF Duty, MAJ HAWTHORNE + SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, NO OPEN MSNS.
19/2345/CP	CHANGED "T" orbit Time TO 0215Z TO 0300Z.
19/2400/CP	END Z DAY [redacted]

[redacted]

20 JUNE 68

[redacted]

20/0001/CP	NEW DAY, NO OPEN MISSIONS.
20/0025/CP	JG-29 ARR CH-103, JG-22 RTB, ETA CH-77 0135Z.
20/0115/CH	C: JG 70 ATA CH 51
20/0120/CP	C: JG-20 ATD CH-89 0107Z.
20/0142/CP	C: SY 142 ABN, CH-70
20/0250/CP	PASSED FREE "T" TO "C" 0830Z TO 0930Z, PASSED TO Q FREE "E" 0600Z TO 0700Z.
20/0323/CH	C: JG 20 ATA L-98
20/0400/CP	C: C-123 P/U JG-67+71 ABN, ETA L-36 0530Z.
20/0320/CP	C: SY-142 ATA CH-70
20/0450/CP	Q: JG-31 ABN, ETA CH-103 0550Z.
20/0540/CP	CR-2 ATD 0330Z, M/R 0450Z, O/S 0510Z,
20/0550/CP	C-123 P/U C: JG67/71 ATA L-36 0536Z.
20/0600/CP	CA-1 ETA CH-83 0705Z,
20/0603/CP	Q: JG-31 ATA CH-103
20/0645/AA	SGT PALAZZOLO off DUTY TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.
20/0603/AA	MAJ HAWTHORNE off DUTY CAPT VOORHIS ON DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.
20/0712/AA	L/E 0700Z JG 29 RTB ETA 103 0745Z.
20/0758/AA	JG 67/71 RTB FROM L-36 ETA 70 IS 0925Z NO SUCCESS IN MISSION.
20/0800/AA	RAVEN 71 FAC HAS WOUNDED ABD WILL LAND AT L-20 IF AMERICAN JG 71 WILL P/U BUT IF NOT DO NOT MESS WITH THEM.
20/0900/AA	RAVEN 71 WND IS NOT AMERICAN JG 71 WILL NOT MESS WITH THEM.
20/0845/AA	MEDEVAC — VUNG TAU CALLED WITH A REQUEST TO MEDEVAC A US NAVY GUY FROM THE US SILT "F" THE WHITE RIVER THE SHIP IS AT XR 660-530. DUST-OFF CAN'T GET TO HIM SO DET 10 WILL LAUNCH AND GO TO TRA VINH REFUEL AND PROCEED TO SHIP.
OPEN	
20/0900/AA	THE MISSION ON THE H-3'S INTO 109 OR 103 HAS BEEN SCRATCHED.
20/0905/AA	"Q" ADVISED THAT CH 109 & 103 WERE UNDER ATTACK WE ADVISED THEM TO HAVE [redacted] FROM 103 HOLD FEETWET UNTIL

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

20 JUNE 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

CONT-	1800Z THEN RTB.
20/0917/AA	SG 29/31 ABN Ch 103 THIS TIME TO HOLD feet WET.
20/0940/VS	CLEARED SY's 1 & 2 TO CRICKET CONTROL AFTER SY's 5 & 6 WERE BACK ACROSS FENCE.
20/1000/VS	JG 29/31 RTB - ETA 77 1050
20/1030/VS	CRN 4 RTB - ETA 83 1120
20/1056/AA	SG 29 & 31 AT Ch 77.
20/1120/AA	SG 67/61 P/U of C-123 PARTS WAS NOT SUCCESSFULL BECAUSE THE TAIL SECTION WAS SO LIGHT THAT WHEN THEY ATTEMPTED TO HOVER THEY BLEW IT AWAY (TOO LIGHT) They WILL WEIGHT IT DOWN AND MOVE IT TOMORROW.
20/1158/AA	SANDY Ø1 - AFTER BEING RELEASED TO CRICKET CONTROL SANDY Ø1 HAD TO LAND AT L-98 DUE TO Rough engine - PILOT WILL STAY ALL NIGHT WITH ACFT. JG WILL TAKE MAINT UP TOMORROW TO fix ACFT.
20/1260/AA	MEDEVAC - PEDRO 39 BACK MADE P/U off SHIP AND TOOK PAITENT TO DONG TAM. ~~FEMALE~~ 1 NON CMBT SAVE. TOOK 2+55 TO PERFORM MISSION.
(CLOSE)	
2Ø/15ØØ/TEL	CAPT VOOHRIS AND TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. CAPT WHITE AND TSGT LACEY ON DUTY - NO OPEN MISSIONS
2Ø/2Ø25/TEL	QUEEN EXECUTE AM ECHO ORBITS: 233Ø-ØØØ1; Ø045Ø130
2Ø/2Ø26/TEL	COMPRESS EXECUTE AM TANGO ORBITS: Ø3ØØZ TO Ø345Z
2Ø/223Ø/TEL	JG.10 ABN WILL BE ONSCENE AS ENTERED CR 4 ABN ONSCENE 231Ø
2Ø/2250/CP	MAJ HAWTHORNE & SGT PAIAZZOLO ON DUTY, CAPT WHITE & TSGT LACEY OFF, NO OPEN MSNS.
2Ø/2325/CP	Q: JG-07/31 ABN, ETA Q.T. 0020Z.
2Ø/2400/CP	END ZDAY

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

21 JUNE 68

[redacted]

21/0001/CP — NEW DAY, NO OPEN MSNS.

21/0022/CP — Q: JG-07/31 ATA CH-103

21/0105/JH — C-123 P/U ; JG 68 & 69 ATA CH 70

21/0110/CP — C: JG-09/20 ATO CH-89, ETA L-98 0230Z.

21/0220/CP — ABOVE ENTRY PASSED IN ERROR, C: JG-09/15 ATO CH-89 0200Z. ETA "T" 0300Z.

21/0300/CP — PASSED EXEC "E" 0630Z TO 0730Z + 0900Z TO 0915Z.

21/0305/CP — PASSED EXEC "T" 0830Z TO 0930Z.

21/0328/CP — CR-2 ATD, M/R 0452, O/S 0527Z.

21/0445/JH — C: SY 1 & 2 ATA CH 70

21/0512/JH — Q: JG 22 ABN ETA "E" 0630Z

21/0605/CP — BIRD WATCHER-886 PARIS + TACC REPORT UH-1 DOWN AT 060/101/102, ARMY HUEYS P/U CREW + ACFT WILL BE RECOVERED, NO ASSISTANCE NEEDED ATT.

21/0645/AA — MAJ HAWTHORNE & SGT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY - CAPT VOORHIS + TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.

21/0800/AA — "C" GIVEN PERMISSION TO SEND ORBIT TO "A" RATHER THAN "T" DUE TO THE LATE STRIKES AND DISTANCE FROM L-48.

21/0810/AA — PICK UP OF C-123 WAS ABORTED DUE TO HIGH TEMP. + NOT ENOUGH PWR TO P/U ACFT. ETA OF JG 69/68 AT 70 IS 0945.

21/0815/AA — SYS SIG ABN 0814 FOR "A" ORBIT PT.

21/0836/AA — JG 15/09 off 98 AT 0835 FOR 96 -

21/0906/AA — PTERODACTYL 12 O-1 DOWN YU 480-260 WALT 20 FAC IN AREA COMMON 316.5 - FM 41.6 OR 133.3. TACC WILL PROVIDE A-37 CALL SIGN RAP 09 WILL BE IN AREA AT 0930 FOR COVER, AND WILL REMAIN UNTIL P/U COMPLETED. PEDRO 97/77 WILL LAUNCH OUT OF DET 6.

OPEN

21/0927/AA — PTERODACTYL-12 - P/U BY ARMY CHOPPER WITH A ROPE ALL FORCES RTB'ed. FALSE MISSION

CLOSED.

21/0945/JS — JG 68/69 LANDED CH 70
SY's 5 & 6 CARD TO CRICKET CONTROL AT THE FENCE

21/0950/JS — JG 07 LANDED CH 103.

21/0954/JH — NOTIFIED MAJ HOLROYD, 17TH CAG OF REQUIREMENT TO REPORT RESCUE OF PTERODACTYL 12 IAW USAMV REG 95-8

[redacted]

[redacted]

21 JUN 68 [redacted]

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

21/1015/AA JG 31/07 RTB'd ETA ~~17~~ ~~II~~ 05 Z.

21/1048/AA JG 07/31 AT CH 77

21/1148/AA ~~BEA~~ MEDEVAC - "Ø" COASTAL SURV Req 3POB Be P/U off of THE SWIFT BOAT INFIELD COBRA CHARLIE AT YD 39.66/160/109 JG ALERTED OUT of CH 77 TO SCRAM BLO. SWIFT BOAT TOLD TO HEAD SOUTH TO RDVZ WITH JG.

OPEN

21/1230/AA MEDEVAC. JG's 24/Ø3 ABN WITH A BASKETBALL FLARE SHIP TO P/U WOUNDED. QUEEN SAYS THAT THESE PEOPLE ARE VIET. CIVS INJ. BY OUR ARMY OPS.

21/1351/AA MEDEVAC. JG 24 TRIED TO MAKE P/U BUT DOWN WASH WAS TOO MUCH AND SWIFT BOAT WAS BLOWN AROUND TOO BAD. JG 24 MADE WATER LANDING BUT COULD NOT MAKE TRANSFER of PERSONNEL DUE TO NO EQUIPMENT FOR TRANSFER. JG 24 PUT PS ONBOARD WHO WILL ADMINISTER MEDICAL AID AND JG Ø3 WILL GUIDE SWIFT BOAT TO REPOSE WHERE WOUNDED WILL BE TRANSFERRED. JG 24 RTB'ing NOW.

21/1H ØØ/TEL MEDEVAC J.G. 24 RTB. CH. 77 144ØZ.

21/113Ø/TEL MEDEVAC J.G. Ø3 ON GRN CH 77 153ØZ

N

CLOSED

21/15ØØ/TEL CAPT VOORHIS & TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY.
CAPT. WHITE, CAPT. FAULKNER & TSGT LACEY ON DUTY
NO OPEN Missions.

21/2Ø4Ø/TEL QUEEN EXECUTE AM "ECHO" ORBITS - 233ØZ - ØLØØ; ØZØØ - Ø3ØØ; Ø43ØZ

21/2Ø41/TEL COMPRESS EXECUTE AM "TANGO" ORBITS: Ø13ØZ-Ø3ØØ

21/2230/AA CAPT WHITE, CAPT FAULKNER & TSGT LACEY off DUTY
MAJ HAWTHORNE, MAJ PHILLIPS & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY
NO OPEN MISSIONS.

21/2235/AA JG 22 ABN 2230 ETA ORBIT 2330Z. DEPT CH 77

21/2325/AA JG 27/29 ABN 2325 ETA CH 103 0030

21/2359/AA. END of DAY —

[redacted] L

[redacted] 22 JUNE 68

[redacted]

22/0021/AA — NEW DAY NO OPEN MISSIONS -

22/0020/AA — SG 27/21 ON CH 103.

22/0040/AA — JG 15 OFF CH 89 AT 0035Z

22/0158/AA — JG 15 ABORTED ORBIT DUE TO FUEL PROBLEMS.
JG 68/70 GND ALERT AT 70 TO COVER ORBIT AREA

22/0200/AA — SDYS 142 ABN 0153 for ORBIT.

22/0215/AA — STREETCAR 306 - DOWN 250/16/COURAGE NO SAR ASSISTANCE REQUESTED.

22/0220/AA — STREETCAR 306 - NAVY SAYS PILOT P/U IN GOOD SHAPE WILL PUT HIM BACK ON THE COURAGE.

22/0235/AA — EXECUTE "E" 0600 TO 0700 AND 0800.

22/0236/AA — EXECUTED "IT" FOR 0830-0930.

22/0315/AA — SG 22 RTB'ed ETA 77 0350Z.

22/0325/AA — SG 67 off CH 70 for 51 ETA 0450Z.

22/0345/AA — JG 22 LANDED CH 77 AT 0345Z

22/0353/AA — SG 21 ABN 103 @ 0351 ETA AS FRAGGED

22/0415/AA — BLUECHIP "COL ATKINSON" GAVE PERMISSION FOR CRICKET TO USE SDYS 142 ON SOME TRUCKS. COMPRESS OBJECTED, SO DID WE, BUT DECISION WAS MADE BY BLUECHIP.

22/0450/AA — JG 10 OUT 77 ETA ORBIT AS FRAGGED

22/0504/AA — SG 21 RTB ETA 104 0525Z

22/0515/AA — SYS 142 SUCCESSFUL RTB'ING.

22/0531/AA — JG 21 ON 103 AT 0529Z.

22/0600/AA — CRN 2 ABN 83 0325Z ETA ORBIT 0540Z

22/0640/TEL — TSGT LACEY ON DUTY - TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY.
NO OPEN MISSIONS -

22/0655/TEL — COMPRESS RPTS SY'S 142 ON GND CH. 70

22/0740/TEL — SY'S 5[illegible] CH. 89 AT 0731Z

22/0750/TEL — J.G. 15 DEPARTED CH. 70 AT 0748Z. ETA ORBIT 0900Z

22/0800/TEL — JG. 10 RTB ETA 0900Z CH. 77

22/0810/TEL — CAPT VOORHIS ON DUTY - MAJ. PHILLIPS OFF DUTY.
NO OPEN MISSIONS

22/0925/TEL — JG 10 RTB CH. 77 AT 0924Z

22/0940/TEL — SY'S 5 & 6 RELEASED TO CRICKET CONTROL.

22/1015/TEL — CROWN 2 RTB ETA 1150Z

22/1110/TEL — J.G. 21 & 27 ON THE GROUND CH 77 AT 1115Z

[redacted]

[redacted]

2170

22 JUNE 68

[redacted]

22/1130/TSQ — CR. 4 ON GROUND CH 83 AT 1130Z.

22/1140/VS — LCol BOYER - 7TH AF - A GROUND TEAM HAS LOCATED THE WRECKAGE OF A POSSIBLE AF JET A/C AT WD 552796.

AIRCRAFT WRECKAGE — THE PILOT'S BODY WAS BADLY DECOMPOSED, AS IF MAYBE 9 MONTHS OLD OR OLDER. ALSO FOUND WERE SOME DOCUMENTS WITH THE LETTERS (OR NAME?) BYSZKIEWICH ALSO THE NUMBERS 6149687. THE REMAINS & DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN TAKEN TO AN LZ ABOUT 2KM NORTH OF CRASH SITE. CRASH SITE IS IN HEAVY JUNGLE. ABOVE MESSAGE PASSED BY MAJ. HARTLEY (TASK FORCE ALPHA) WHO RECEIVED IT FROM AIR AMERICA DUTY OFFICER AT SAVANNAKHET.

4/27/95 These are ARTHUR K. TYSZKIEWICZ NAVY A4C CRASHED 14 JAN 67 (SEE DIA) [illegible]

22/1320/VS — LT COL BOYER - 7TH AF - PONY EXPRESS HELO TO DEPART CH 70 AT 0130Z - 23 JUN - RNDVS WITH ESCORT A/C OUT OF NKP AT 0245Z - ETA LZ - 0300Z TO P/U PILOT'S REMAINS & DOCUMENTS.

22/1400/CP — SGT PALAZZOLO ON DUTY, TSGT LACOY OFF DUTY, NO OPEN MSNS

22/1500/CP — CAPT FAULKNOR ON DUTY, CAPT LOOTHIS OFF DUTY, NO OPEN MSNS.

22/2010/CP — PASSED EXEC "E" TO Q: 0015Z TO 0100Z, 0300Z TO 0315Z, 0430Z
EXEC "T" TO C: 0130Z TO 0300Z.

22/2141/CP — CR-1 ATD CH-83, M/R 2300Z, O/S 2325Z.

22/2220/CP — CR-4 ATD CH-83, M/R 2310Z, O/S 2327Z.

22/2245/AA — MAJ PHILLIPS, MAJ HAWTHORNE & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY
CAPT FAULKNER, SGT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS

22/2325/AA — "T" ORBIT CHANGED FROM 0130Z-0300Z TO 0215Z-0300Z.

22/2330/AA — SG 27+21 ABN 77 ETA 103 0030

22/2330/AA — SG 19 ABN 77 2255 ETA "E" AS FRAGGED

22/2341/AA — SG 21 AIR ABORT RTB 77 ETA 2355.

22/2359/AA — END of DAY-

[redacted]

[redacted]

23 JUNE 68

[redacted]

23/0006/AA	NEW DAY NO OPEN MISSIONS
23/0036/AA	DOLPHIN 2 F-105 DOWN 330/15/109 DOLPHIN LEAD & MISTY FAC IN AREA DOLPHIN LEAD SAW PILOT GOT OUT. JG's OUTOF QT ~~LAUNCHED~~. ALERTED
OPEN	
23/0039/AA	DOLPHIN 2- VOICE CONTACT WITH PILOT AT THIS TIME NEW POSITION 334/41/09 PILOT HAS NOT HIT WATER. PILOT SAYS THAT ALL EQUIPMENT WORKING OK.
23/0042/AA	DOLPHIN 2- IN WATER DOLPHIN 1 HAS PILOT IN SITE. JG 10 IN AREA AND IS WITH DOLPHIN LEAD GREETING CUT ON PILOT NOW. NAVY HAS SAR HELICOPTER AVAIL. FOR ASSISTANCE.
23/0044/AA	DOLPHIN 2- JG 10 ESTIMATING SCENE IN 5 MINS.
23/0045/AA	DOLPHIN 2- SURVIVOR IN RAFT EVERYTHING IS OK.
23/0048/AA	DOLPHIN 2- JG 10 STILL DOES NOT HAVE PILOT IN SIGHT.
23/0050/AA	DOLPHIN 2- JG 10 HAS SURVIVOR IN SIGHT AND HAS VOICE CONTACT.
23/0051/AA	DOLPHIN 2- MISTY 11, MISTY 21, DOLPHIN 1 ALL IN AREA, AND OZARK IN AREA.
23/0056/AA	DOLPHIN 2- JG 10 DESCENDING AND JG 27 IS ABN ENROUTE TO SCENE PRESENTLY NORTH of TIGER ISLAND.
23/0058/AA	DOLPHIN 2 - JG 10 HAS SURVIVOR IN CHOPER. JG 21 ALSO IN AREA WILL P/U RAFT AND OTHER EQUIPMENT- JG 10 WILL TAKE SURVIVOR TO CA 77.
23/0100/AA	DOLPHIN 2 - PILOT IN PERFECT CONDITION.
23/0102/AA	DOLPHIN 2 - ALL FORCES RTB'ed.
23/0105/AA	DOLPHIN 2- JG 10 ETA CH 77 0200
23/0110/AA	SPAD 31 HE SPAD 31 CRASHED SHORT of RWY AT CH 107 DET 9 ONSCENE 20sec AFTER CRASH NO SURVIVORS.
23/0115/AA	JG 37/20 ABN 0100 ETA "T" 0215Z
23/0136/AA	SYS 1+2 ABN 0120Z ETA "T" AS FRAGGED
23/0158/AA	DOLPHIN 2 - JG 21&27 BACK ONGND AT 103.

[redacted]

[redacted]

23 JUNE 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

23/0207/AA	DOLPHIN 2 - JG 10 ON GND AT CH 77
CLOSED	MISSION CLOSED.
23/0230/AA	EXECUTED "E" FOR 0600 - 0630 & 0800Z
23/0230/AA	EXECUTED "T" FOR 0830 - 0930Z.
23/0235/[redacted]	L/E: @ 0210Z COL STEWART ADV. JSARC TO CONTROL AND COORDINATE FOR THE RECOVERY OF H-34 P/T.S. MSG 22/1145Z: @ 0215Z L/COL KNUDSON ADV. TO LAUCH CR. FR. CH 83 TO BE O/S @ 0830Z AS COMM. & AR ACFT.: @ 0230Z C ADV TO NOTIFY 4 OARS TO EXECUTE P/THEIR PLANS & TIMES. BLUE CHIP WILL CONTROL A-1 SUPPORT P/L COL CAMPBELL (SDO) RAVEN FAC TO BE O/S FREQ. 257.9 / 128.7. MISSION CALL SIGN H-34
23/0245/[redacted]	Q - J.G. 21 AIRBORN FROM CH 103 AT 0238 ETA "E" 1100
23/0318Z/[redacted]	DICE 52: PARIS ADV. F-100 15 MI FROM BINH THUY. W/ BD DECLARE EMERG.
23/0323Z/[redacted]	DICE 52: PARIS ADV. LANDED SAFELY BNH. THUY.
23/0345/[redacted]	SY's 1 & 2 REL. TO CRICKET.: JG 37/20 RTB TO L-98.
23/0400/[redacted]	MEDEVAC: L/E D-1 @ 22/1800Z WHILE BASE UNDER ATTACK REQ. TO EVAC WOUNDED TO CRB. PEDRO 44 ATA CRB 22/1830Z, RTB PGR 22/1900Z: 1 COMBAT SAVE. MSN CLOSED.
OPEN & CLOSED	
23/0515/[redacted]	C - J.G 69 OFF CH 70 AT 0437Z
23/0536/AA	SG 29 OFF 77 0535 ORBIT AS FRAGGED
23/0538/AA	SQY's 1 & 2 CATO @ 0533.
23/0610/TEL	TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.
23/0615/TEL	J.G. 69 ON GND CH. 51 AT 0555Z. ETA PICKUP POINT 0745Z.
23/0705/TEL	CR. 7 ABN CH. 83 AT 0700Z FOR RECOVERY OF H-34 - ESTIMATING ON SCENE 0804Z
23/0710/TEL (LATE ENTRY)	MAJ. PHILLIPS OFF DUTY. CAPT. WHITE ON DUTY
23/0750/TEL	SY's 5 & 6 OF CH. 89 AT 0745Z
23/0754/TEL	J.G. 67-69 ABN 0750 - ESTIMATING RECOVERY SITE 0900Z.
23/0800/TEL	J.G. 29 RTB ETA CH 77 0850Z
23/0830/TEL	J.G. 37 & 20 DEPARTED L-98 AT 0830Z - ON ALERT.
23/0835/TEL	J.G. 69 - RENDEZVOUS WITH SPADS - LANDED L-190

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] 23 JUNE 68

[redacted]

	to OFFLOAD WEIGHT.
23/0855/TEL	JG.69 MADE PICKUP OF WRECKAGE ENROUTE to Site
23/0900/TEL	Sq 5 RTB - OIL Sump Light ON - RTN CH-70
23/0905/TEL	J.G. 29 RTB - ON GROUND CH. 109
23/0920/TEL	JG.69 ARRIVED RS190 - MISSION SUCESSFUL
23/0921/TEL	J.G.67 picking up MAINT. PERSONNEL. May have to make two trips.
23/0922/me	LATE ENTRY — QUEEN @0901Z — BATTLECRY 301 A NAVY A4F DITCHED AND PILOT EJECTED 260°/22NM FM CLIMAX — BIG MOTHER ON WAY FOR P/U - NO SAR ASSITANCE REQUESTED -
23/0935/me	BATTLECRY 301 - PILOT P/U AND ON CLIMAX (18-35 107-38) @ 0929
23/0945/me	SPECIAL MISSION - COMPLETED - FORCES RTB'D - JG67 ETA 51 0955, JG ETA 51 @ 1035.
23/1015/me	QUEEN - JG 21 & 27 ETA 77 @ 1110
23/1058/me	CROWN 7 LND 83 @ 1058
23/1115/TEL	J.G. 21 & 27 LND CH 77 AT 1103Z
23/1310/TEL	MACHETE01 - BLUECHIP RPTS. MACHETE 1 down AT XE 0481. BLUECHIP RPTS CAP A/C OVERHEAD WHO REPORTED A/C LOOKED LIKE IT WENT STRAIGHT IN. NO BEEPER REPORTED.
23/1312/TEL	MACHETE01 - QUEEN NOTIFIED
23/1325/TEL	MACHETE 01 - QUEEN RPTS. That WATER BOY CANNOT GET INFO. FROM ALLEYCAT ON Mission. ALLEYCAT RPTS They ARE RUNNING SAR but won't Say where.
23/1330/TEL	MACHETE 01 - ALLEYCAT RPTS. That A 5 mile NO BOMB LINE has BEEN ESTABLISHED But WINGMAN RPTS. A/C WENT STRAIGHT IN, NO CHANCE OF SURVIVAL. NO CHUTE, NO BEEPER, NO VOICE.
23/1355/TEL	MACHETE 01 - CADILLAC FLIGHT RPTS. LARGE EXPLOSION AT XE 0481. NO CONTACT WITH MACHETE 01 AFTER.
23/1405/TEL	MACHETE 01 - REQUEST BLUECHIP SEND OUT ELECTRONIC SEARCH MSG.
23/1500/CP	CAPT FAULKNER + SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, CAPT white + TSGT + ACEY OFF Duty, NO open MISSIONS.

Refno 1213-D-01,02

[redacted]

23 JUNE 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

23/1950/kp	Passed ETAC "E" 0230 - 0300Z. ETAC "T" 0245 - 0300Z.
23/2155/CP	CH-3 ATO CH-83, ETA CH-77 ~~0225~~ 2255Z.
23/2235/AA	TSgt BUCKLES ON DUTY, SgT PALAZZOLO off DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
23/2245/AA	MAJ PHILLIPS ON DUTY, CAPT FAULKNER off DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
23/2255/AA	CRN 1 ABN 2255 STA 2315
23/2300/AA	CRN 4 ABN STATION 2400Z DELAY IN TO DUE TO fuel LEAK IN 1ST BIRD.
23/2328/AA	SG 31 ABN 2325 ETA 1Ø3 ØØ25
23/2359/AA	END of DAY— NO OPEN MISSION

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

24 JUNE 68

24/0001Z/AA NEW DAY - NO OPEN MISSIONS -

24/0020/AA SG 21431 ON DECK AT CH 103

24/0112/AA Q J.G. 10 AIRBORN AT 0110Z FOR "E"

24/0120/AA T/E JG15 ABN 0035 FOR "T"

24/0155/AA C SANDY 142 AIRBORN 0153Z FOR "T"

24/0300/AA EXECUTED "E" FOR 0630-0700 & 0800Z

24/0301/AA EXECUTED "T" FOR 0830-0930, ~~E 1030-1045Z~~ ADDS

24/0305/AA SG 10 RTB ETA 77 0355Z.

24/0318/AA SDYS 142 RELEASED TO CRICQUET.

24/0354/AA SG 10 ON DECK AT CH 77 0353Z.

24/0436/AA PARIS ADVISED DICE 62 F-100 PILOTS PUNCHED OUT 2 MILES NORTH CA MAO. ARMY GUNSHIP MADE P/U

24/0513/AA JG 22 off 77 OUTS ETA "E" AS FRAGGED.

24/0645/TEL CAPT. WHITE & TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. MAJ. PHILLIPS & TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. No OPEN MISSIONS

24/0725/TEL JG. 15 ABN. TANGO ORBIT AT 0721Z

24/0745/TEL Sq's 5 & 6 ABN. 0740Z FOR "T"

24/0803/TEL CR. 1 ABN. CH. 80 - ETA 1000Z CH. 83

24/0825/TEL JG. 15 ON "T" ORBIT

24/0835/TEL JG. 22 ETA CH. 77 0915Z

24/0836/TEL Sq's 5 & 6 ON STATION "T"

24/0948/me JG 22 ON DECK CH 77 @ 48

24/0950/me JG-21431 RTB @ 1000Z

24/1005/me JG 21431 ABN ETA 77 @ 1100

24/1025/TEL CR 2 AT CH. 89 to pickup ELECTRONIC PERSONNEL

24/1032/TEL CR. 4 RTB, ETA CH 83 1135Z

24/1040/TEL CR. 2 ABN EROM CH. 89 at 1040Z; ETA CH 77 AT 1145Z

24/1055/TEL JG. 21 & 31 AT CH 77 1100Z

24/1150/TEL CR 2 LND. CH. 77 AT 1154Z

24/1233/TEL CR. 2 ABN. CH 77 AT 1233Z; EST. CH 83 1335Z

24/1240/TEL RAYGUN 503: QUEEN REPORTED THAT HARBOR MASTER has AN AGA down AT 1837N 10539E INTERMITTENT BEEPER. HARBOR MASTER WILL KEEP ADVISED - UTM WF 6968

24 1245/TEL RAYGUN 503: QUEEN RPTS. HARBOR MASTER HAS NO OBJECTIVE AT PRESENT TIME. HARBOR MASTER CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC SEARCH. NO CAR REQUESTED.

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL

24 JUNE 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

24/1256/TEL	RAYGUN 503: QUEEN RPTS. HARBOR MASTER HAS HIGH PERFORMANCE IN AREA CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC SEARCH. NO RESULTS AS YET.
24/1325/TEL	CR. 2 LND. CH 83 AT 1320Z.
24/1400/ME	DICE 62 - called DET 10 TO CONFIRM PEDRO'S PICKED UP PILOT AT CA MAU AND TRANSPORTED HIM TO BIEN THUY - LOGGED AS ADMINISTRATION FLYING -
24/1405/TEL	RAYGUN 503: QUEEN RPTS HARBOR MASTER HAS NEGATIVE RESULTS SO FAR WITH ELECTRONIC SEARCH.
24/1500/CP	CAPT FAULKNER & SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, CAPT White & TSGT LACEY OFF Duty, NO open MSNS.
24/1515/SF	RAYGUN 503: SITREP STATES MSN. SUSPENDED AT THIS TIME P/U NOT LIKELY, STRIKE A/C WILL CONTINUE VISUAL + ELECTRONIC SEARCH.
24/1945/SF	EXECUTED "T" FOR 0215-0300
24/2000/SF	EXECUTED "E" FOR 2330-0100, 0200-0300
24/2139/CP	CR-1 ATD CH-83, M/R 2300Z, O/S 2325Z.
24/2220/CP	JG-22 ATD CH-77, ETA "E" 2330Z. CR-4 ATD CH-83, M/R 2311, O/S 2327Z.
24/2230/TEL	TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. SGT PALAZZOLO OFFDUTY.
24/2250/TEL	MAJ. PHILLIPS ON DUTY CAPT FAULKNER OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.
24/2330/SRP	SIDEWINDER 412 @ A-7 DOWN AT 087/01/10 NAVY REQUIRES NO ASSISTANCE AT THIS TIME
24/2336/TEL	SIDEWINDER 412 QUEEN REPORTS PILOT FOUND. AIRCRAFT OVERHEAD - CHOPPERS ON WAY. NEW POSITION 095/55/40
24/2343/SRP	Q J.G. 31 ATD 2330 ETA CH 103 0025Z J.G. 10 ATD 2340 ETA CH 103 0035Z
24/2355/TEL	SIDEWINDER 412: QUEEN REPORTS THAT ANGLE 06 has PICKED UP PILOT. CONDITION UNKNOWN.
24/2359/TEL	END OF "Z" DAY. No OPEN MISSIONS

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] 25 JUNE 68

[redacted]

25/0000/TEL	NEW DAY - NO OPEN MISSIONS
25/0038/TEL	JG 10.31 AT CH 103 0036Z
25/0100/TEL	PRACTICE RED ROCKET EXERCISE MSG. RECEIVED.
25/0105/TEL	JG. 22 RTB CH. 77, ETA 0220Z
25/0117/TEL	JG 16 ABN. 0100 ETA "T"
25/0125/TEL	COMPRESS REPORTED THAT JG 36 HAS MAINT. difficulties JG 15 will REPLACE JG 36
25/0120/TEL	L/E TIMOR BHURU: from MSTS. TANKER LOST ALL POWER IN The upper MEKONG RIVER AT CAO LANH 15 miles NW SADECK, he is BEACHED. CALLED MARKET TIME for ASSISTANCE. WAITING ANSWER
25/0125/TEL	BIEN HOA ADVISED THREE Helos down Between Long BINH AND BEAR Cat. YT 093 017. 33 POB, CHOPPERS ARE BURNING. Det #6 LBR INVESTIGATING.
25/0130/TEL	JG 10 ABN AT 0130Z ETA AS FRAGGED
25/0131/TEL	JG 15 will STAND ALERT AT NKP.
25/0150/TEL	CALLED III DASC, They REPORT 1 CHOPPER down AT YT 085 015.
25/0155/TEL	III DASC, CAPT FITZGERALD, REPORTED 3 HELOS MID AIR AT YT 085 013. 31 KIA. 12 US PERSONNEL AND 19 THIALAND PERSONNEL. 9th US Army HELOS HANDLING RECOVERY OF REMAINS.
25/0210/TEL	JG 22 LND. CH 77 AT 0210Z
25/0235/TEL	TIMOR BHURU: MARKET TIME REPORTS NO INJURIES NO DANGER. A PBR BOAT will be ON SCENE within The hour. RPTED by LT. YARBROUGH, USN
25/0240/TEL	EXECUTED "E" ORBIT 0600Z to 0800Z EXECUTED "T" ORBIT 0830Z To 0930Z
25/0330/TEL	JG. 10 LND CH 103 AT 0332
25/0321/TEL	ELECT 42 L/E STOKER REPORTED VIA HF That AN F100 WENT STRAIGHT IN AT 160/20/.87. NO CHUTE, NO BEEPER
25/0340/TEL	ELECT 42: STOKER ADVISED ELECT 41 SAW ELECT 42 go STRAIGHT IN. NO chute, NO Beeper
25/0341/TEL	Sy's 1 & 2 Turned over To CRICKET.
25/0342/TEL	JG. 20 departed for "T" ORBIT AT 0335Z
25/0343/TEL	OH6A: CR 2 REPORTED to STOKER That

OPEN

OPEN

OPEN

[redacted]

25 JUNE 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

CAVALLIER 11 WAS REPORTING AN AIRCRAFT WAS DOWN NEAR CAMP EVANS @ CH. 69.

25/0353/TEL OHGA: CAVALLIER 11 REPORTS THAT JAGUAR 157 HAS PICKED UP 2 PERSONNEL TAKING THEM TO CAMP EVANS. CLOSED

25/0400/TEL ELECT 42: STOKER REPORTED VIA HF THAT PEDRO 05 & 24 WOULD BE ON SCENE IN 20 MINS.

25/0410/TEL ELECT 42: PEDRO 21 ABN. OUT OF QUI NHON, ESTIMATING ON SCENE IN 10 MINS.

25/0412/TEL JG. 16 ARRIVED L-98 AT 0406.

25/0417/TEL ELECT 42: SAMBA 20 & 02 FAC ON SCENE

25/0355/TEL ELECT 42: HE PEDRO RTB QUI NHON FOR FUEL.

25/0420/TEL ELECT 42: STOKER RPTS COBRA GUNSHIPS ON WAY FOR ASSISTANCE.

25/0425/TEL ELECT 42: DUSTY 51 RTB AT 0425Z

25/0430/TEL ELECT 42: SAMBA 20 will BINGO AT 0500Z.

25/0432/TEL TIMOR BHURU: PBR TOOK wheel puller. CGENerator will MAKE REPAIRS Themselves.

25/0440/TEL ELECT 42: CR 2 RPTS. PEDRO 21 FOUND COCKPIT ONLY THING INSIDE ARE PIECES of MAN.

25/0445/TEL ELECT 42: PD. 24 deploying MAN to RECOVER REMAINS. CLOSED

25/0510/TEL HELO MID AIR: PEDRO 77 & 97 REMOVED 5 REMAINS to the 93rd HOSPITAL LONG BINH. CLOSED

25/0525/TEL JG. 29 @ AT 0525 for "E" ORBIT, ETA AS FRAGGED.

25/0526/TEL Sq's 1+2 LND CH 70 AT 0432Z

25/0527/TEL JG. 24+05 LND CH. 83

25/0540/TEL CR 1 RTB ESTIMATING CH 83 AT 0705Z

25/0555/TEL JG. 20 LND. L-98 AT 0508Z.

25/0605/TEL PLASTER 83: HELO CRASHED South of TAY NINH, OBSERVED by NO 04 X-RAY. 2 POB picked up by ANother Helo AND TAKEN to TAY NINH.

25/1500/CP CAPT White + SSgt PAIA 22010 ON Duty, MAJ Phillips + TSgt LACey OFF Duty, NO OPEN MSNS.

25/1520/CP PLASTER-83 PARIS REPTS That This Rept WAS in Error & That The ACFT WAS (NOT) DOWN.

[redacted]

25/0734/CP C: SYS 5+6 ATD CH-70.

25/0800/CP Q: JG-29 RTB, ETA CH-103 0905Z.

[redacted]

[redacted]

25 June 68

25/0905/cp	Q: JG-29 ATA Ch-~~103~~ 83
25/1000/cp	Q: CR-4 RTB, ETA Ch-83 1100Z. JG-10/31 RTB, ETA Ch-77 1050Z.
25/1045/cp OPEN	Chute Q: CR-2 Repts FingerPrint-22 HAS A Chute in sight, Posit 8 EAST OF Ch-85
25/1047/cp	Chute Q: CR-2 Surv on Grd, Army Helo's in Area.
25/1050/cp	Chute Q: CR-2 ACFT Exploded in Air. C/S unk.
25/1052/cp	Chute Q: CR-2 Army Helo P/u Surv, going To Ch-85 New Posit was 080/2/85.
25/1055/cp	HellBorn-542-2 Q: ~~CS~~ ACFT was Marine A-4, Surv is AT Ch-85 in Good shape.
25/1105/cp CLOSED	HellBorn-542-2 Q: ACFT was Hit By Quad 50mm + Pilot Ejected Just Before Explosion.
25/1445/AA	CAPT FAULKNER & TSgT BUCKLES ON DUTY- CAPT WHITE & SgT PALAZZOLO off DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS-
25/1758/AA OPEN	PETRO - ALLEYCAT Reports PETRO RF4 DOWN Ø75/25/89. LAMPLIGHTER Ø2 IN AREA HAS BEEPER AND VOICE.
25/1758/AA	PETRO - "AC" FRONT SEAT HAS SLIGHT BURNS & BACK SEAT SOAR BACK AND BURNS ON LEFT SIDE of FACE.
25/1800/AA	PETRO - COL GAMBEL RECOMMENDS THAT WE ATTEMPT A NIGHT P/U WITH NO HOSTILITY RPTED AND A FLARE SHIP ON SCENE. "C" ALSO THINKS NIGHT P/U IS POSSIBLE.
25/1815/AA	PETRO - COL GAMBEL AND DUTY officer of JG'S AND SNDYS AGREE THAT FIRST LIGHT IS IN ORDER DUE TO SOME SPARATIC GND FIRE RPTED IN AREA.
25/1817/AA	PETRO - LAMPLIGHTER TOLD TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH CREW AND MOVE AWAY FROM SCENE SO AS NOT TO DRAW TOO MUCH ATTENTION PILOTS WILL CONTACT LAMPLIGHTER EVERY hour.
25/1820/AA	PETRO - CRN 1 TOLD TO BE ON SCENE AT Ø5ØØH, JG'S 37L 19H WILL LAUNCH CH 89 AT 2145Z SYS 5 & 6 OUT of CH 59 @ 2145Z [redacted] NTIAL 9 & 10 OUT of 70 @ 2100Z. BLUE-CHIP SAYS He HAS A COUPLE of FLTS of FAST MOVERS AVAILABLE if NEEDED.

[redacted]

25 JUNE 68

[redacted]

25/1830/AA PETRO - "Q" LAMPLIGHTER MADE CONTACT ALL OK.

25/1445/AA EXECUTED "E" FOR 2345 - Ø1ØØ & Ø215 - Ø4ØØZ

25/1446/AA EXECUTED "T" FOR - Ø215 - Ø3ØØZ.

25/2000/AA PETRO - "Q" LAMP LIGHTER SAYS CREW CKED IN ON THE HOUR STILL O.K. "A" MAN IS AT POS WE 1429 "B" MAN WE 1532 THIS IS AS REPORTED BY LAMPLIGHTER.

25/2005/AA PETRO - "C" BLUECHIPS SAYS THAT "SHARK FLIGHT 4/F105 WITH 750'S, CBU'S & CANNONS, WILL BE AVAILABLE IF NEEDED THEY WILL BE ON TANKER AT 2300Z

25/2020/AA PETRO - "S" CRN 1 ABN 2020 MR 2132 ON SCENE 2151

25/2110/AA PETRO - "C" SYS 9410 ABN THIS TIME, ETA ON SCENE (2155 AT NKP TO ESCORT JG'S) AT 2215Z.

25/2144/AA PETRO - "C" JG 37 & 19 ABN CH 89 AT THIS TIME.

25/2147/AA PETRO - "C" CRN 1 ON SCENE WX 30@ SHOULD NOT BE A PROBLEM.

25/2158/AA PETRO - "C" SDYS 516 ABN, CRN 1 HAS VOICE WITH "B" BEEPER WITH ALPHA

25/2204/AA PETRO - "C" NAIL 25 ON SCENE.

25/2212/AA PETRO - "C" SDYS 516 LOOKING AREA OVER. NOTHING AT THIS TIME

25/2215/AA PETRO - "C" SANDY 5 HAS CONTACT WITH "B" PILOT.

25/2218/AA PETRO - "C" SDXDY 5 HAS BOTH MEN PINPOINTED CALLING JG DOWN THROUGH 30@ LAYER.

25/2246/AA PETRO - "C" JG DOWN THROUGH CLOUDS AT THIS TIME.

25/2224/AA CRN 4 ABN 2229 ETA "G" AT 2331Z.

25/2228/AA PETRO - "C" JG 37 HAS ONE SUR IN SIGHT IS DUMPING FUEL NOW FOR P/U.

25/2236/AA PETRO - "C" JG 37 IN HOVER FOR FRONT SEAT.

25/2237/AA PETRO - "C" JG37 HAS "A" ABD GOING IN FOR "B" NOW

25/2240/AA PETRO "C" JG 37 OVER SECOND MAN NOW.

25/2241/AA PETRO - SHARK FLIGHT OF F105'S RELEASED DO NOT USE

25/2244/AA PETRO - "C" JG 37 P/U SECOND SUR. ALL FORCES RTB'ed.

[redacted]

25/2248/AA PETRO - "C" BOTH MEN IN GOOD SHAPE BOTH WALKING AROUND IN ACFT.

[redacted]

[redacted] 25 JUNE 68

[redacted]

25/2255/TEL	TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. PETRO OPEN MISSION.
25/2305/TEL	PETRO - JG 37 LND CH. 89
CLOSED	
25/2310/TEL	Maj. Phillips on Duty. Capt FAULKNER off duty-No OPEN Missions.
25/2350/TEL	BIG WINDY 997 - STOKER-RPTED. By COWBOY 30 That A CH 47 went down 5 mi. South of VAUSH ROE BAY. CQ 30 20
OPEN	
25/2355/TEL	Big WINDY 997 - PEDRO's 2400 ABN from CH. 83
25/2359/TEL	END "Z" DAY - OPEN Mission Big WINDY 997

[redacted] [redacted]

26 JUNE 68

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

26/0000/TEL	NEW DAY - OPEN MISSION BIG WINDY 997
26/0033/TEL	Big Windy 997 DET 11 RPTS PEDRO's LOCATED A/C 7 PAX - NO INJURIES - LOCATED 5 miles South VUNGRO - CP 2094
26/0045/TEL	J.G. 15 Departed CH 89 AT 0045Z FOR "T" ORBIT, ETA 0215Z.
26/0055/TEL	Big WINDY 997 OIL LEAK, LANDED ON ISLAND, AWAITING PARTS, will fly out when fixed.
26/0119/TEL	MISTY 11 - "Q" A/C HAS TAKEN hit, GOING into CH 77. PEDROS HAVE BEEN ALERTED - 2 POB
26/0130/TEL	Sq's 1 & 2 ABN CH 70 AT 0115Z, ETA "T" 0215Z
26/0142/TEL	MISTY 11 - LND CH 77 - No Mission
26/0200/TEL	BIG WINDY 997 - PEDROS RTN CH. 83 NO Further ASSISTANCE Required. CLOSED - No Mission
CLOSED	
26/0235/TEL	CR 4 RTB CH 77 - STUCK HOSE, will try to free it on ground. CR. 1 will cover for CR. 4
26/0316/TEL	CR 4 LND. CH. 77
26/0322/TEL	EXECUTE "T" FOR 0830Z - 1000Z
26/0323/TEL	EXECUTE "E" FOR 0600Z - 0800Z
26/0325/TEL	CR 4 ABN. From CH 77
26/0328/TEL	Compress RPTS JG 70 OFF ALERT - VIP USE
26/0345/TEL	J.G. 15 LND L-98
26/0447/TEL	JG 07 RTB CH 77 ETA 0452Z.
26/0452/TEL	CR 1 RTB CH. 83, ETA 0620Z.
26/0515/TEL	JG 70 ABN CH 70 ETA CH 89 1600Z
26/0517/TEL	L/E 0451Z JG 07 LND CH 77 AT 0451Z AND JG 27 ABN CH 77 ETA 0600Z "E" ORBIT
26/0600/TEL	COVEY: HILLSBOURGH RPTED AN A/C in vertical dive - CRASHED STRAIGHT IN From 200 ft. CRASH Site UTM XD 645825
Refno 1816-0-0102	
26/0605/TEL	COVEY - "Q" COVEY 166 WITNESSED CRASH. RPTS NO SURVIVORS 2 POB
26/0645/OP	CAPT White + SGT PAPAZOLO ON Duty, MAJ Phillips + TSGT LACEY OFF Duty, NO Open MSNS.
26/0647/OP	COVEY Q: COVEY 166 AT SCENE, CAN't See WREAKAGE under Jungle CANOPY But RPTS Hostile ~~Troops~~ Troops Going TO AREA.
26/0700/OP	COVEY Q: COVEY 166 SAYS HOSTILES ARE WALKING RIGHT UP TO The WREAKAGE NOW.
26/0800/OP	JG-27 RTB TO CH-103, ETA 0[redacted]
26/0908/OP	JG-70 ATA CH-70

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

[redacted]

26 June 68

26/0920/CP Q: JG-27 ATD CH-103, ETA CH-77 1030Z.

26/1010/CP Q: JG-22/31 RTB CH-103, ETA CH-77 1110Z, JG-27 ATA CH-77 1010Z.

26/1114/CP Q: JG-31/22 ATA CH-77

26/1115/CP 0-1 Q: CR-4 Rept Rod-01 + FIAC-01 Sighted AN 0-1 ACFT AT YU 3940. ACFT DARK COLORED WITH "V" ON EACH WING, AN AREA AROUND IT HAS BEEN CLEARED FOR WHAT LOOKS LIKE A L.Z. KING CHECKING.

26/1130/CP 0-1 Q: CR-4: THE FAC FOR THIS AREA CAME UP ON FREQ + ADV THAT IS IS A SPECIAL FORCES ACFT. + IT IS BEING TAKEN CARE OF, NO HELP NEEDED.

26/1445Z/AA CAPT FAULKNER & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY
CAPT WHITE & SGT PALLAZZOLO OFF DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS —

26/1945/AA EXECUTED "E" FOR 2330-0100, 0330 & 0500Z
EXECUTED "T" FOR 0215-0300Z.

26/2232/AA CRN 1 ABN 2145Z ETA "T" 2329Z.

26/2236/AA JG 10 ABN 2230 ETA "E" 2330Z

26/2300/TEL MAJ. HAWTHORNE & TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. CAPT FAULKNER & TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY - NO OPEN MISSIONS

26/2330/TEL JG 22+31 ABN CH77 ETA CH 103 0030Z

26/2335/TEL CR 1 ON "T" ORBIT

26/2336/TEL CR 4 ON "E" ORBIT

26/2400/RH END Z DAY: NO OPEN MSNS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

27 JUNE 68

[redacted]

27/0000/RH NEW Z DAY, NO OPEN MSNS
27/0033Z/RH Q: JG 22 & 31 ATA CIGAR
27/Ø1Ø3/TRL JG Ø7 RTB to CH. 77
27/ØLLØ/TRL JG. Ø7 ETA CH 77 Ø15ØZ
27/Ø12Ø/TRL JG. 16 & 15 ABN CH 70 Ø1Ø5Z, ETA "T" Ø215Z
27/Ø15Ø/TRL JG Ø7 LND. CH 77
27/Ø2Ø8/TRL JG Ø3 IS NOW SECOND ALT. CH 77
27/Ø255/TRL EXECUTED "E" FOR Ø6ØØ-Ø63ØZ; Ø73Ø-Ø9ØØZ; 1Ø3ØZ
EXECUTED "T" FOR Ø83Ø-1ØØØZ
27/Ø3Ø7/TRL STALLION 465 - PARIS REPORTED A/C DOWN - PEDRO 2Ø GOING from Det 12 to ASSIST.
27/Ø317/TRL STALLION 465: PEDRO 2Ø LND Det 12.
27/Ø325/TRL Sq's 1 & 2 TURNED over to CRICKET CONTROL.
27/Ø32Ø/TRL JG 15 & 16 RTB L-98
27/Ø334/TRL STALLION 465: CRB RPTS A/C CRASHED ½ mile from DONG BATHIN. DONG BATHIN Tower RPTS NEG. ASSISTANCE REQUIRED. STALLION 465 IN ERROR - CORRECT CALL SIGN STALLION 461. No MISSION
27/Ø4ØØ/TRL JG 15 & 16 LND L-98 AT Ø355Z.
27/Ø5Ø5/TRL CR 1 RTB. ETA CH 83 Ø625Z.
27/Ø5ØL/TRL CR 2 ON STATION AT Ø456Z
27/Ø615 CR 1 LND CH 83
27/0700/CP CAPT White & SGT PAIAZUOLO ON Duty, MAJ HAWTHORNE & TSGT LACEY OFF Duty, NO OPEN MSNS.
27/0735/CP C: SYS 5+6 ATO Ch-70, ETA "T" AS FRAGed.
27/0852/CP HELO DOWN Q: Covey 524 Repts A Beeper & momentary voice with A Downed Helo, 323/24/10Z, 150 METERS North OF River NEAR Check Point 3. CR-4 is Checking & JG 54 SPADS Alerted.
27/0900/CP HELO DOWN Q: CR44 Repts Dust OFF-35 in Voice CONTACT with Surv & is HAVING A Chopper with A hoist Come out From DOK TO To make P/U. A FAC HAS Been Req From Peacock. They SAY NO ASSIST Need this Time.
27/0905/CP ALERT DOWN CR-4 There seems TO Be some CONFUSION AS TO True Position. CR-4 is moving Down TO Keep AN Eye ON it IN CASE Army WANTS help. Type OR C/S UNK.
27/0915/CP NUTER-6 CR-4 Covey 524 PASSED C/S & Posit OF 20 Clicks S.E. Poly Kline. Covey 524 RTB & Covey 535 TAKES OVER

[redacted] CONFIDENTIAL [redacted]

[redacted]

27 June 68

[redacted]

27/0920/CP — NUTER-6 CR-4 Good Posit on Surv i's ZA 090855.

27/0921/CP — JG-27 ATA Ch-77

27/0925/CP — SNUFFER-6 CR-4 Passed Correct C/S, COUGAR-13 will make P/U, HAS 4 Surv in sight. Area is Friendly + This is NOT A Downed Acft, This is A Long Ranse Patrol From KONTum That got Lost.

27/0945/CP — Q: JG-22/31 ATD Ch-103, ETA Ch-77 1050Z.

27/1000/CP — Q: JG-21 ATD Ch-103, ETA "E" ~~+0~~ 1030Z.

27/1005/CP — CR-2: JG-15/16 RTB TO Ch-89. ETA 1150Z.

27/1007/CP — C: JG-67 ATD Ch-51, ETA Ch-70 1130Z.

27/1030/CP — Q: JG-22/31 ATA Ch-77, JG-21 RTB, ETA Ch-77 1115Z, CR-4 RTB ETA Ch-83 1130Z.

27/1045/CP — C: CR-2 RTB, ETB Ch-83 1210Z.

27/1110/CP — Q: JG-21 ATA Ch-77

27/1115/CP — CR-4 ~~ATA~~ Ch-83

27/1445/AA — CAPT VOORHIS & SGT BUCKLES ON DUTY; CAPT WHITE & SGT PALAZZOLO ~~S~~ OFF DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.

27/2114/AA — EXECUTED "T" FOR 0215Z–0300Z

27/2118/AA — ~~E~~XECUTED "E" FOR 2330–0100, 0315, AND 0430–0500Z.

27/2300/CP — MAJ HAWTHORNE & SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, CAPT VOORHIS + TSGT Buckles OFF Duty, NO OPEN MSNS.

27/2325/CP — Q: JG-31 ATD Ch-77, ETA Ch-103 0045Z.

27/2330/CP — C: JG-70 ATD 2320 AT Ch-70, ETA Ch-51 0050Z.

27/2400/CP — END Z. DAY

[redacted]

[redacted]

28 June 68

[redacted]

28/0001/CP	New Z DAY, No open missions.
28/0025/CP	JAGUAR-874 Q: CR-4 Rept Copter Down 2 S.W Ch-69, JAGUAR 384 On Scene + in Contact with 874, No Asst Needed, Acft is a UH-1
28/0040/CP	JG-71 ARR Ch-51
28/0045/CP	JG-31 ARR Ch-103. JG-22 still has mx Trble + New JG Being Pre Flighted,
28/0100/[illegible]	Q: JG Ø7 RTB, ETA 0210Z CH 77 C: JG 67+68 ATD CH 70 FOR L-98
28/0230/CP	Exec "E" 0630, 0730, 0815 To 0830, 1030 To 1100Z. Q: Exec "T" 0830 To 1000Z, C:
28/0305/[illegible]	Q: JG Ø7 O/S 0300Z @ E
28/0315/CP	Q: JG-27 ATD Ch-77, ETA Ch-103 0415Z
28/0318/CP	Q: JG-07 RTB, ETA Ch-77 0430Z
28/0323/CP	Q: JG-21 ATD Ch-77, ETA "E" 0430Z.
28/0332/CP	CR-2 ATD Ch-83, M/R 0454, O/S 0511Z.
28/0415/CP	JG-27 ATA Ch-103
28/0430/CP	JG-07 ATA Ch-77
28/0550/[illegible]	JG-24 Departed CH 77 AT 0548 ETA CH 69 0618Z
28/0555/CP	MAJ Hawthorne Off Duty, MAJ Phillips On Duty, No open msns.
28/0602/CP	SPAD-37 CR-4 Covey 263 Repts AIE went Down AT 245/45/69, Acft Hit By 50 Cal, On Fire + went ~~Stra~~ Straight in, SPAD-38 Does Not Believe Any one got out, No Chute or Beeper.
OPEN	
28/0607/CP	SPAD-37 Q: Covey 263 + SPAD-38 in Area + Checking For Beeper or Signs of Life. SPAD-38 Thinks He See's A Chute. No Sign of Life.
28/0608/CP	Bird Dog Q: CR-4 Repts O-1 Down 231/11/109, Gunships in Area Are checking.
28/0610/CP	SPAD-37 Q: JG-31+27 + SPAD 11-12-13 Alerted.
28/0615/CP	SPAD-37 Q: SPAD-38 + Covey-263 Say Chute Rept was in Error, They Say No Surv, They Both Heard SPAD 37 On Guard Say He had Rudder Trbl + On Fire then went in, No Chute, No Beeper or Voice or Visual.
28/0620/CP	Q: JG-24 ATA From Ch-69, AT Ch-77
28/0622/CP	SPAD-37 JG-31+27-21 will Hold AT Ch-103, No SAR AT This Time. JG's Hold Feet wet.
28/0630/CP	O-1 Bird Dog CR-4 + Q: Acft Down 231/11/109, C/S Not Confirmed, Basket Ball 686 in Area Had A weak Beeper, No Chute or Voice. Original Rept Came From Klondike Tango.

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

28 JUNE 68

[redacted]

28/0640/ap — O-1 Qi COVEY 171, BIG + CAT KILLER, All FAC's ARE Checking AREA + Believe That ACFT is NOT DOWN. JG-31+27 ON GND AT CH-103, JG-21 Going TO "E".

28/0646/ap — O-1 Qi FAC CAN NOT FIND ANY THING, Qi Believes THE REPT WAS mixed up with THE SPAD Rept. Believe Rept were one in THE Same.

28/0654/AA — MAJ PHILLIPS & TSgt BUCKLES ON DUTY, MAJ HAWTHORNE & SgT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY SPAD 37 OPEN MISSION

28/0703/AA — SPAD 37- CRN 4 SAYS THAT COVEY 263 IS STILL PUTTING STRIKES IN AREA WILL REMAIN IN AREA FOR H30 SEARCHing.

28/0731/AA — SD's 546 ATD 84 0725 ETA ORBIT 0810Z

28/0815/[redacted] SUSPENDED — SPAD 37 - MSN SUSPENDED. P/Col STEWART NEGATIVE VISUAL NOR ELECTRONIC SEARCH RESULTS

28/0955/[redacted] — "Q" JG 21 AT CH 77 AT THIS TIME

28/1006/[redacted] — "C" JG 67/68 RTB AT THIS TIME
SD's 546 TURNED OVER TO CRICKET

28/1022/[redacted] — "Q" JG 27 RTB ETA CH 77 1120Z

28/1116/AA — "C" JG 67 & 68 ON DOCK CH 70 AT 1115Z

28/1120/AA — "Q" JG 27 LNDED 77 EMERG ONE SERVO UNIT OUT ATA 1119Z.

28/1125/AA — "Q" CRN 4 RTB ETA CH 84 1205Z.

28/1128/AA — "Q" (or "C" from CH 77 CALLED AND SAID THAT JG 27's PROBLEM WAS CAUSED BY THE LOSS of HYDROLIC FLUID. THE ACFT HAD A BAD HYD LEAK. He will Brief MAINT. TOMORROW

28/1150/AA — "Q" CRN 2 DEPT 77 ETA 83 1240Z.

28/1234/AA — "Q" CRN 4 ON DOCK @ 83,

28/1455/TOV — CAPT VOORHIS & TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. MAJ PHILLIPS & TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.

28/2100/VS — PASSED EXEC TO COMP FOR L-98 ALERT 0245-0300, THESE TIMES ALSO FOR SANDY "T" ORBIT. PASSED EXEC "E" TO QUEEN 2330-0100, 0315, AND 0515-0530Z.

28/2230/CP — CR-4 ABN, ~~ETA~~ O/S 2337Z.

28/2235/CP — Qi JG-27 ATD CH-77, O/S 2330Z

28/2300/CP — CAPT FAULKNER & SgT PALAZZOLO ON, CAPT VOORHIS & TSgT [illegible] OFF, NO OPEN MSN.

[redacted]

28/2331/CP — JG-07/21 ABN, ETA CH-103 0020Z.

28/2480/CP — END Z DAY

[redacted]

29 June 68

[redacted]

29/0001/CP	New Day, No Open MSMS.
29/0015/CP	C: JG-09/16 ATD Ch-89, ETA L-98 0145Z.
29/0030/CP	Q: JG-07/21 ATA Ch-103
29/0035/CP	SPARTAN-845 TACC + PARIS: Copter down on road N.E of Xuan Loc (YT460082) wing on scene, no asst needed.
29/0053/CP	C: JG-09/16 Hitting Heavy wx, JG-16 has High Trans Temp + Both Acft will have to RTB. ETA Ch-89 0146Z.
29/0105/CP Open	UH-1 Down PARIS Acft Down XS 788963, Asked for Pedro to make P/u. Area Secure + Gunship on scene. Det-14 Scrambled, Pedro-79.
29/0115/CP	UH-1 PARIS Pedro-79 going in for P/u.
29/0118/CP	RAZORBACK-61 PARIS Pedro-79 P/u 4 Surv + will leave 1 man for Security Purpose.
29/0135/CP Closed	RAZORBACK-61 Det-14 only 2 Surv P/u, 1 Left Behind. Reason Acft went down unk.
29/0140/CP	C: JG-09/16 ATA Ch-89.
29/0210/CP	Q: JG-27 ATA Ch-77
29/0242/CP	Q: JG-21 ATD Ch-103, O/S 0315Z.
29/0305/CP	Passed Exec to Q: 0630Z to 0830Z + 1030Z to 1100Z.
29/0315/CP	Q: JG-21 RTB, ETA Ch-103 0340Z.
29/0320/CP	Passed Exec to C. 0830Z to 1000Z.
29/0340/CP	CR-2 ATD Ch-83, M/R 0453, O/S 0522Z.
29/0345/CP	Q: JG-21 ATA Ch-103.
29/0400/CP	Q: JG-10 ATD Ch-77, O/S 0515Z.
29/0430/AA	TSgt Buckles on duty, SgT Palazzolo off duty No open missions.
29/0457/AA	JG 09+16 ABN 89 0436 ETA "T" 0630Z.
29/0705/AA OPEN	JOLLY GREEN 10 - "Q" Reports JG 10 made Perc. Lndg 5 miles N. Tiger Island Rumble in transmission, Swift Boats and other Navy Ships in area plus Gunfighters out of Dng scrambled.
29/0709/AA	JOLLY GREEN 10 - "Q" JG 10 taking on too much water taking off heading to Royal Lancer.
29/0713/AA	JOLLY GREE 10 - JG 07 ABN enroute to area. Sea state about "Z"
29/0718/AA	JOLLY GREEN 10 - on deck of Royal Lancer -
29/0720/AA	JOLLY GREEN 10 - Royal Lancer will take [redacted] 10 to CH 77 ETA 1845H. [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

29 JUNE 68

29/0739Z/AA C SO'Y 5,6 AIRBORE CH 89 AT 0726Z

29/0837/AA JG 07 BACK ON GND CH 105 AT 0835Z.

29/0855/AA OUTLAW 493- PARIS SAYS OUTLAW 493 UH1 DOWN AT VINH LONG. PEDRO FROM DET 14 ALERTED.

29/0859/AA OUTLAW 493- TACC + PARIS SAYS THAT ACFT IS OK. DUSTOFF IS PICKING UP CREW.

29/0925/AA PAYNE - "Q" ADVISES PAYNE PUNCHING OUT, ACFT HAS HAD A FLAMEOUT" POSITION 035/48/51 "C" SAYS SG 70 OUT OF 51 ALERTED.

29/0927/AA PAYNE- "Q" SAYS CRN 4 SAYS THAT ACFT IS AT 035/48/77 AND he HAS NOT PUNCHED OUT.

29/0930/AA PAYNE- "Q" ACFT HAS engine STARTED AND WILL MAKE CH 77 OK. "C" ADVISED AND SG 70 WILL NOT LAUNCH.

29/0932/AA PAYNE- "Q" SG 70 DID LAUNCH he WILL GO AHEAD AND MEET CRN 2 MIDWAY BETWEEN CH 51 + 70 TO REFUEL.

29/0935/AA L/E 0852Z WAS PHILLIPS ON DUTY CAPT FAULKNER off DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.

29/1015/AA C - JG. 09/16 RTB CH 89
SO'Y 5+6 RELEASED TO CRICKETT

29/1100/AA "Q" CRN 2 ETA 83 1300Z.

29/1108/AA "CRN 4" JG 07/21 ETA CH 77 1140Z, CRN 4 RTB'ing THIS TIME ETA 83 1200Z

29/1135/AA JOLLY GREEN 10. ROYAL LANCER IS IN THE HARBOR AT DNG. MAINT TEAM FROM 37TH IS ABD. WILL ADV. LATER OF INTENTIONS

CLOSED

29/1140/AA C J.G. 09/16 ARRIVED CH 89 AT 1138Z

29/1150/CP JG-10 ATA CH-77

29/1158/CP PONEYEXPRESS- "C" PONEYEXPRESS 4/4 CH 3's MIDAIR 3 MILES NORTH of CH 70. PEDRO's OUT of CH 70 SCRAMBLED.

OPEN

29/1208/AA CRN 4 ON DECK 83 AT 1205Z

29/1215/AA PONEY EXPRESS - CHOPERS DID BUMP TOGETHER + MADE PRECAUTIONARY LNDG. NO SAR ACTIVATED.

CLOSED

[redacted]

[redacted]

29 June 68

[redacted]

29/1246/AA CRN 2 BLOCKED 1245Z @ ch 83.

29/1600/TCL CAPT VOORHIS & TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. MAJ. PHILLIPS & TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.

29/1630/TCL COMPRESS RPTED A CRASH SIGHTED AT VD 6350 03, 200/10.5/99. WRECKAGE SIGHTED BY PONEY EXPRESS OLD WRECKAGE. COMPRESS IS TRYING to setup a J.G. for tomorrow To CHECK wreckage out. "C" will ADVISE.

29/2120/TCL EXECUTE "E" FOR 0030 to 0145Z; 0430-0500Z
EXECUTE "T" FOR 0130 TO 0300Z

29/2155/TCL CR 1 ABN 2145Z, Mission READY 2310, ON STATION 2335Z

29/2226/TCL CR 2. ABN 2220Z, Mission READY 2309Z, ON STATION 2324Z

29/2300/CP CAPT FAULKNER + SGT PIAZZOLO ON Duty, CAPT VOORHIS + TSGT LACEY OFF Duty, NO open MSNS,

29/2330/CP Q: JG-21 ATD Ch-77, O/S 0030Z.

29/2335/CP Q: JG-07 ATD Ch-77, Q.T. 0030Z.

29/2347/CP Q: JG-22 ATD Ch-77, ETA Q.T. 0040Z.

29/2400/CP END Z DAY

S

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted]

30 June 68

[redacted]

30/0001/CP	New Day, No open msns.
30/0050/CP	Qi JG-07 + 22 AT Ch-103
30/0200/CP	Qi JG-03 ATD Ch-77, ETA "Big Boy" 0255Z.
30/0215/CP	Qi JG-21 RTB AT 0145Z, ETA Ch-77 0240Z.
30/0315/CP	Passed Exec "E" 0630Z TO 0830Z + 1030Z TO 1100Z.
30/0316/CP	Passed Exec "T" 0830Z TO 1000Z.
30/0330/CP	Qi JG-22 ATD Ch-103, ETA O/S 0430Z. CR-2 ABN 0329Z, ~~ET~~ M/R 0449Z, O/S 0510Z.
30/0500/CP	Qi JG-03 ATD Big Boy, ETA Ch-77 0610Z.
30/0510/CP	Qi JG-22 ATD Ch-103, ACFT HAS MX TRBLE, JG-27 will Replace it.
30/0530/CP	H-13 ACFT Down Qi Water Boy Repts AN H-13, Tail # 350 Believed Down Between Ch-109 + Kon Tien. Queen is checking now.
30/0530/CP	Qi JG-27 ATD Ch-77 0520Z, ETA Ch-103 0615Z.
30/0605/CP	H-13 Qi Wood Pecke-6 Rept Finding Helo AT LZ "CT", ACFT Crashed + Burned, 2 POB Plu Safely By Wood Peck-6.
30/0645/AA	MAJ Phillips & Sgt Buckles on Duty, Capt Faulkner & Sgt Palazzolo off Duty No Open Missions.
30/0735/AA	JG 70 & 71 ABN CH 70 ETA "T" 1625Z.
30/0735/AA	Bugle 141 - PKU "Col Hoppy" Reported That Army H-13 Call sign Bugle 141 was overdue Ne Dept Artillary Hill 0600Z Dest was Plei Djerang 0630 (Plei Djerang is 20 miles west of PKU). Had Peacock Check Area good with PKU Cntr and other ACFT in Area he went out on guard to all ACFT in Area for information but check was neg. The Army has two "Headhunter" Chopers flying a Search Pattern Along the Route.
30/0741/AA	Bugle 141 - Col Hoppy called back and says that the 4th Div is also sending two Army Choppers to Area to Search. PKU told to hold loose until something/someone is found.
30/0810/AA	L/E 0725 "C" Says 56 ABN 70 ETA Orbit "T" 0825Z
30/0835/AA	Bugle 141 - Col Hoppy Reports that 4 Div has 6 ACFT Searching now and that ACFT has had fuel expiration.

[redacted] NTIAL [redacted]

30 JUNE 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

30/0840/AA BUGLE 141 - CRN 2 TOLD WHEN HE CAN RTB TO CHECK AREA W - NW 25 MILES FROM CH 107 FOR POSSIBLE BEEPER. A CHECK WITH OWNING UNIT REVEALED THAT THEY DON'T KNOW IF ACFT HAD ANY SURVIVAL EQPT ABD OR NOT.

30/0933/[redacted] BUGLE 141 ARMY FOUND WRECKAGE AT 110/25/107 AND P/U CREW. WAS CH-47 INSTEAD OF H-13 REPORTED BY DET-9

30/0945/[redacted] @ JG 27 ON DECK AT CH 77

30/0950/[redacted] @ JG 07 OFF AT 0950 FOR "E"

30/1005/[redacted] SHRIMPBOAT — DOWN AT 110/15/107, ARMY CH 47 ANOTHER ARMY CH-47 PICKED UP CREW, HAVE AREA GUARDED AND EXPECT TO HOIST DOWNED CHOPPER OUT. BUGLE 141 IS STILL MISSING PREVIOUS ENTRY AT 0933 IS IN ERROR.

30/1028/AA BUGLE 141 - Col "Hoppie" ADVISES THAT H-13 WAS FOUND AT ZA 105 458 BOTH PERSONS WERE KIA. NO ACTION BY SAR FORCES.

30/1045/[redacted] @ J.G. OFF CH 103 ETA CH 77 1140Z

30/1103/AA JG 07 RTB ETA 77 1200 - CRN 4 RTB ETA 83 1150Z

30/1103/AA CRN 2 ETA CH 71 1222Z P/U PX FROM 31ARS.

30/1115/AA "C" JG 7@71 ATA CH 7@

30/1138/AA JG 22 ATA CH 77.

30/1144/AA CRN 4 ATA @ 83.

30/1147/AA JG 07 ATA CH 77.

30/1200/AA CRN 2 DECK @ 87.

30/1221/AA CRN 2 ABN 87 ETA 71 1300,

30/1249/AA CRN 2 ABN 71 ETA 83 1335.

3@/1425/TSL TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.

3@/1500/TSL CMPT VOORHIS ON DUTY. MAJ. PHILLIPS OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.

3@/1952/TSL EXECUTE "T" FOR @130Z TO @200Z

3@/2124/TSL JG 24 ABN AT 2120Z ETA CH 103 2220Z

3@/2130/TSL JG 21-27 ABN, ETA CH 103 2225Z

3@/2136/TSL "@", JG 21 RTB, FUMES IN COCKPIT. JG 27 WILL ACCOMPANY 21 TO BASE

30/2145/VS JG 21 LANDED CH 77

30/2151/VS CRN 3 ABN - ETA CH 70 2350

[redacted]

30 JUNE 68

[redacted]

30/2217/TEL	"Q" JG 21 ABORT DUE TO MAINT. JG 31 WILL REPLACE 21.
30/2240/TEL	CR 4 ABN 2230Z, ETA "H" 2331Z
30/2245/TEL	JG 24 & 27 LND CH. 103 AT 2225Z
30/2245/AA	CAPT WHITE & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY, CAPT VOORHIS & TSGT LACEY OFF DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
30/2305/AA	YELLOW JACKET 11 – ARMY CHOPER DOWN 230/27/73 ARMY WILL P/U. (See 01/0102 ENTRY)
30/2308/AA	YELLOW JACKET – DET 6 ADVISES THAT ARMY HAS P/U'ED DOWN ACFT PILOT IS OK.
30/2312/HE	Q – JG 31 ABN ETA CH 103 @ 0010
30/2359/AA	END of DAY –

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

1 JULY 68 [redacted]

01/0001Z/AA	NEW DAY NO OPEN MISSIONS -
01/0110/AA	"C" JG 69&70 ABN FOR "T" @ 2358Z" SYS 5&6 ABN FOR "T" @ 0008Z ETA 0130Z.
01/0109/AA	YELLOW JACKET - ACFT WAS AN AF F-100. RT WING ON FIRE AFTER SECOND PASS OVER TARGET. PILOT WAS TAKEN TO BEN HOA.
01/0215/AA	SYS 5&6 RELEASED TO CRICKET.
01/0345/AA	EXECUTED "T" for 0725Z - 0835Z.
01/0355/AA	CRN 2 ABN 83 @ 0345 ETA ORBIT 0530Z.
01/0401/AA	CRN 8 ABN 0401 ETA 89 0505Z.
01/0513/AA	CRN 8 ABN 89 @ 0512 ETA 102 0600.
01/0617/TOL	TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.
01/0643/TOL	MAJ. PHILLIPS ON DUTY. CAPT. WHITE OFF DUTY - NO OPEN MISSIONS.
01/0755/TOL	JG 71 ABN CH.70 ETA "T" AT 0850Z
01/0841/TOL	SCOTCH 3: "Q" RPTS Pilot Bailed out AT 285/7/109 GOOD CHUTE.
OPEN	
01/0845/TOL	SCOTCH 3: "Q" Misty 41-51 ON SCENE. SCOTCH LEADER has pilot in sight
01/0856/TOL	SCOTCH 3. "Q" Misty 41 has pilot IN SIGHT
01/0855/TOL	SCOTCH 3 "Q" J.G. 27-31 FEETWET AWAITING SPADS
01/0900/TOL	SCOTCH 3 "Q" New position 320/195/109.
01/0902/TOL	SCOTCH 3 "Q" CR 4 REQUESTING CBU. NO ~~BAD~~ ENEMY troops IN AREA AT present Time
01/0905/TOL	SCOTCH 3: "Q" New position RPT. 290/18/.109
01/0908/TOL	SCOTCH 3. "Q" SP 11 & 12 ABN out of CH. 77
01/0910/TOL	SCOTCH 3: Misty 41 RPTS GROUND FIRE
01/0912/TOL	SCOTCH 3: "Q" Misty 51 has RADIO contact with downed pilot
01/0914/TOL	SCOTCH 3. CR. 4 RPTS PARACHUTE has disappeared No Voice contact.
01/0917/TOL	SCOTCH 3 "Q" Misty 41 THINKS pilot picked up his CHUTE AND headed for the woods.
01/0720/TOL	SCOTCH 3. "Q". Misty 41 to be ON-SCENE - Cmdr.
01/0923/TOL	SCOTCH 3 "Q" CR. 4 RPTS SCOTCH Flight Getting Ready to LAY ORDANCE. [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

01/0925/TEL Scotch 3. "Q" Water Boy has additional HP if required.

01/0927/TEL Scotch 3: CR 4 rpts J.G. can remain in area until 2030H.

01/0928/TEL Scotch 3: CR 4 rpts No Voice No Beeper

01/0929/TEL Scotch 3 "Q" Covey 171 on scene.

01/0930/TEL Scotch 3 CR 4 - Electronic Search continuing. No Voice or Beeper.

01/0934/TEL Scotch 3 CR 4 - Electronic Search still on No Voice - No Beeper.

01/0936/TEL Scotch 3; "Q" Sp. 11 crossed CH 109, will be on-scene - CMDR.

01/0940/TEL Scotch 3. CR 4. Unable to Bingo on Misty's

01/0943/TEL Scotch 3. CR 4. Stormy Lead picked up Beeper for 10 seconds - Unable to get out on it.

01/0945/TEL Scotch 3. "Q" JG 22 ABN from CH 77 going to 103.

01/0947/TEL Scotch 3. "Q" JG and Sp's have boarder clearance

01/0953/TEL Scotch 3 "Q" JG. 29 going to Rockpile

01/0954/TEL Scotch 3 CR 4. Visual & Electronic search still on - Neg Results as yet. Sp. 11 on-scene - CMDR.

01/0955/TEL Scotch 3: "Q" Scotch Lead says Scotch 3 hit pretty hard in trees, may have injured himself.

01/0957/TEL Scotch 3: CR. 4 - Still No Voice or Beeper.

01/1000/TEL Scotch 3; "Q" JG. into Area at discretion of on-Scene Cmd.

01/1006/TEL Scotch 3; CR 4 - No Voice - No Visual

01/1010/TEL Scotch 3: "Q" CR 4 rpts Negative ground Fire

01/1015/TEL Scotch 3: CR. 4, Misty 41 rpts smoke signal in area.

01/1020/TEL Scotch 3. CR. 4 - Sp 11 to direct JG into scene.

01/1022/TEL Scotch 3. CR. 4 rpts smoke coming from trees. Smoke is between Gray & White in color. Hold CLEAR Sp 11 moving J.G. closer to scene.

01/1026/TEL Scotch 3 "Q" Helo gunships (4) taking off from Q.T. on scene in 15 minutes. (Marine Gunships) call sign "Seaworthy"

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

01 JULY 68 [redacted]

01/1034/TEL SCOTCH 3: GUNSHIPS HAVE CLEARANCE TO CROSS BORDER.

01/1037/TEL SCOTCH 3: "Q" FRM. VIKING SCOTCH FLIGHT TO RTB.

01/1040/TEL SCOTCH 3 Sp 11 RPTS 3 TO 4 second beeper

01/1042/TEL J.G. 70-71 LND. CH 70 AT 1040Z

01/1043/TEL SCOTCH 3 .. CR. 4 Sp 11 has contact is directing JG IN NOW.

01/1050/TEL SCOTCH 3. CR 4, misty 11 RPTS positive voice contact with survivor, says he has BACK injury REQUESTS ASSISTANCE TO GET ON FOREST PENETRATOR NEG. GROUND FIRE.

01/1053/TEL SCOTCH 3. CR. 4 misty 11 STILL has VOICE CONTACT WITH SURVIVOR.

01/1057/TEL SCOTCH 3. CR. 4 GUNFIGHTERS ARE RELEASED

01/1058/TEL SCOTCH 3 "K" J.G. to go into AREA - DO NOT WAIT for SMOKE.

01/1100/TEL SCOTCH 3. CR. 4 RPTS SURVIVOR has LIGHT ground fire coming from EAST of his position, FAR AWAY.

01/1110/TEL SCOTCH 3; CR. 4 RPTS two J.G. North of ROCK PILE AND coming in. JG 29 LOW & 22 HIGH. mistys BINGO AT THIS time.

01/1113/TEL SCOTCH 3 CR. 4. mistys RTB CH 77

01/1115/TEL SCOTCH 3. CR. 4 GOOD VOICE CONTACT WITH SURVIVOR.

01/1117/TEL SCOTCH 3 CR. 4 mistys to MARK SPOT FOR FORCES. Will LAY SMOKE to EAST AND BRING J.G. IN BEHIND IT.

01/1119/TEL SCOTCH 3: CR. 4 RPTS. Sp. 11 TOOK SOME GROUND fire

01/1120/TEL SCOTCH 3. CR 4 - JG. 29 has VOICE CONTACT with SURVIVOR

01/1121/TEL SCOTCH 3. CR4. J.G. 29 is TAKING GROUND FIRE AND IS pulling OUT of AREA. GROUND FIRE coming from several LOCATIONS.

01/1122/TEL SCOTCH 3 CR 4 - JG 29 has GENERATOR OUT, but is OK otherwise.

01/1125/TEL SCOTCH 3: JG. 29 has TRANSMISSION LEAK & GENERATOR out.

01/1127/TEL SCOTCH 3: JG. 22 will ATTEMPT pickup, there IS SMOKE ALL AROUND [redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted] 01 JULY 68 [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

01/1134/TEL SCOTCH 3, CR-4 RPTS Sp's expanding ordnance AROund SURVIVOR NOW.

01/1136/TEL SCOTCH 3, CR-4 J.G.29 LEAVING AREA, going to CH 109.

01/1138/TEL SCOTCH 3. CR4. JG.22 IS TAKING GROUND FIRE from several LOCATIONS.

01/1140/TEL Scotch 3, "Q" withdraw from Area and wait for flare ships. Do Not RTB

01/1141/TEL SCOTCH 3 CR.4 RPTS AIR BURSTS from heavy GUNS.

01/1145/TEL SCOTCH 3: CR4 says too much ground fire Recommend RTB all forces. try again at 1 SI Light. GEN SWEAT RTB ALL FORCES

01/1146/TEL SCOTCH 3. "Q" RTB ALL forces AT this Time.

01/1148/TEL JG. 68 ARRIVED CH. 70 AT 1135Z

01/1157/TEL CR.2 LND CH 83 1155Z.

01/1202/TEL JG. 22 & 29 LND CH. 103 AT 1200Z

01/1207/TEL J.G. 31 & 27 LND CH 77 AT 1205Z

01/1208/TEL CR.4 RTB. ETA CH 83 AT 1305Z.

01/1210 TEL Sq's 3 & 4 LND CH 89 AT 1206

01/1312/TEL SWIFT 5-9 "Q" A/C down AT 112/11.5/69 pilot picked up by WINGMAN AT 1310Z.

01/1355/TEL MED EVAC: DET 10 MADE PICKUP OF NAVY MAN FROM PBR AT TYAON, XS 0301, P/U MADE AT 2100L. PATIENT to BINH THUY. 1 NON-COMBAT SAVE

01/1405/TEL JG.27 LND CH 77 AT 1405Z

01/1500/VS CAPT VOORHIS, SGT PALAZZOLO ON DUTY, SGT LACEY, MAJ. PHILLIPS OFF DUTY, SCOTCH 03 OPEN MSN CRN 7 ABN 1445, ETA ON STA 1555Z.

01/2000/CP Scotch 3 AFTER TALKING TO Qi + Reading The OP-3 & COMPARING TERRAIN A BETTER POSIT ON SURV WOULD BE XD 858934, 1702-10649 - 300/20/109.

01/2030/CP Scotch 3 CR-4 PILOT Briefed ON Forces TO Be used. ↓

4 F4	LIZARD	2230	2 F4	G.F	1	Alert
[redacted]	FALCON	2230	"	G F	3	Alert
"	HONDA	2240	"	G F	7	Alert
4 105	PISTOL	2250	1 F100	misty 11	2200	
			1 F100	" 21	2245	

4105 Simor 2310

UNCLASSIFIED

Ø2 JULY 68 [redacted]

01/2045/CP	PASSED EXEC "T" 0030 - 0155Z.
01/2055/CP	Scotch 3 Q: JG-31 TAXIED OUT + CAME BACK DUE TO A SMOKING HF SET. THEY ARE CHECKING IT OUT
01/2120/CP	Scotch 3 Q: JG-31 ATD Ch-77, ETA O/S 2215-Z.
01/2121/CP	~~Eto~~ CR-4 ATD Ch-83 2104Z, M/R 2140, O/S 2200Z.
01/2130/VS	CRN 7 RTB'd ETA 83 2230
01/2140/CP	CR-1 ATD Ch-83, M/R 2301, O/S 2150Z.
01/2150/CP	Scotch 3 C: SYS 1+2 will Go TO Ch-77 vice SYS 3+4, SY 1 HAS mx PROB + THEY will Be 30 min LATE.
01/2215/AA	SCOTCH 3 - MISTY 11 IN AREA WITH VOICE CNT.
01/2222/CP	Scotch 3 Q: JG-22 +24 ATD Ch-103, JG-31 Going TO Ch-103 with Fuel Leak.
01/2223/CP	Scotch 3 CR-4 misty 11 Repts Surv SAID it WAS quiet All night, will still need Help From PJ. He is in A BOX CANYON + LOTS OF GRD FIRE in AREA, NOW.
01/2225/CP	CR-7 ATA Ch-83 7.8
01/2226/CP	Scotch 3 Q: LIZARD FIT Being Turned over TO CR-4 From PANAMA.
01/2229/CP	Scotch-3 Q: JG-22+24 O/S, JG-31 will Be ABN SOON. SP 11+12 were ABN 2200Z. SP 13+14 ARE LAUNCHING
01/2231/CP	Scotch 3 CR-4 FALCON FIT Checking in.
01/2234/CP	Scotch-3 SYS 1+2 ATD Ch-89.
01/2235/CP	Scotch-3 CR-4 JG-31 ATA Ch-103.
01/2238/CP	Scotch-3 CR-4 in CONTACT with SP 11+12.
01/2239/CP	Scotch-3 CR-4 JG-24 Bingo TO Ch-103 0045Z.
01/2241/AA	TSgt Buckles ON DUTY SgT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY SCOTCH-3 OPEN MISSION.
01/2242/AA	SCOTCH-3 - BLUECHIP TOLD PANAMA TO START holding FIGHTERS AT 290/18/109 UNTIL CRN 4 CALLS FOR THEM.
01/2243/AA	SCOTCH-3 - SPAD 13/14 ATD 2244 OFF CH 77.
01/2244/AA	SCOTCH 3 - MISTY 21 WILL hold feet DRY.
01/2245/AA	SCOTCH-3 - BUICK FLIGHT Checked in WITH CRN4.
01/2255/AA	SCOTCH-3 - LIZZARD FLT Through - MISTY 11 SAYS NO 37 OR 23 MM IN AREA MARKY SOME SMALL ARMS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

01 July 68 UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

01/2256/AA	SCOTCH 03 - PRESENTLY WORKING BUICK FLT - HONDA NEXT.
01/2258/AA	SCOTCH 03 - FIGHTERS ARE STILL A LITTLE TOO CLOSE; RECOMMEND ANOTHER 10 MINUTE INTERVAL.
01/2259/AA	SCOTCH 03 - "Q" TOLD TO GET SPADS IN THERE AND GET AN EVALUATION, ALSO TOLD "Q" TO TELL CRN 4 TO TELL PANAMA TO SLOW DOWN FIGHTERS.
01/2300/AA	SCOTCH 03 - BUICK THROUGH - HONDA FLIGHT IN NOW.
01/2306/AA	SCOTCH 03 - MISTY 11 SAYS HOLDS SPADS OUT UNTIL HE HAS TIME TO HIT A FEW MORE TGTS WITH EAST MOVERS.
01/2318/AA	SCOTCH 03 - HONDA FLIGHT IN AREA IS THROUGH PISTOL FLIGHT IS WORKING NOW
01/2320/AA	SCOTCH 03 - FALCON RELEASED TO CRN 4 NOW.
01/2323/AA	SCOTCH 03 - CRN 4 REQUESTED TO EVALUATE REQ. FOR EAST MOVERS - HE SAYS THAT SIMMER HAS NOT CKED IN AND WANTS A FLT OF GUNFIGHTERS.
01/2327/AA	SCOTCH 03 - ACFT FLT SIMMER WAS OFF LATE BUT WILL BE THERE.
01/2333/AA	SCOTCH 03 - JG'S TOLD TO START CYCLING THROUGH CH 103 ONE AT A TIME SO AS NOT TO RUN OUT OF FUEL.
01/2335/AA	SCOTCH 03 - JG 31 GOING TO 103 FOR FUEL NOW JG 22 BINGO 10[redacted] - 24-0830L.
01/2339/AA	SCOTCH 03. SIMMER FLT CKING IN NOW.
01/2341/AA	SCOTCH 03 - SAM FLT 2/F-4'S WILL RPT TO PANAMA SHORTLY.
01/2345/AA	SCOTCH 03 - SAM + PHANTOM FLT IS SAME - THEY WILL NOT BE USED UNTIL JG'S ARE READY TO GO IN.
01/2354/AA	SCOTCH 03 - GUNFIGHTER 3 & 4 CKED IN BINGO 00402
01/2359/AA	END OF DAY SCOTCH 03 OPEN

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Ø 2 July 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

02/0001/AA	NEW DAY SCOTCH Ø3 OPEN MISSION -
02/0002/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - GUNFIGHTER 1+2 ABN.
02/0003/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - JG 31 off 1Ø3 with full Bingo 1030L
02/0004/AA	DASK "A" SAYS THAT WKG of A RESCUE Choper has Been FOUND AT YA 768 599 - 10734 1405 - CKED THIS OUT IT IS PEDRO 42 OUT of DET 9. ARMY REQUESTED TO CHECK FOR Dog TAGS + BODY COUNT if POSS.
02/0008/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - GUNFIGHTER Ø7 ABN AT 0002Z.
02/0009/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - CRN 4 TOLD TO HAVE SPAD 11 Check AREA AS SOON AS MISTY gets THROUGH WITH PRESENT FLT of High Movers.
02/0013/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - MISTY 21 SAYS he DOES NOT RECOMMEND SPADS GOING IN NOW he estimates AN hour yet Before AREA IS CLEAR.
02/0019/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - MISTY 11 SAYS he needs Some High DRAG.
02/0027/AA	LIMIT 42 - F-100 - TACC REPORTS LIMIT 42 DOWN 340/41/87. DET 13 WILL GO UP AND TAKE A LOOK. ARMY GND TEAM CONFIRMS KIA NO SAR.
OPEN CLOSED	
02/0030/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - SPAD 11 GOING INTO AREA FOR EVALUATION
02/0035/AA	COL HOPPIE GIVEN INFO he WILL HAVE GRAVES PEOPLE CHECK OUT WKG.
02/0036/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - SPAD 11 IS ON SCENE COMMANDER He IS BRINGING IN SLOW MOVERS AT THIS TIME. SPADS 11&12 AND SYS 1+2.
02/0040/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - 31 WILL Be LOW 22 WILL Be High.
02/0044/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - JG 22 OUT 1Ø3 EST AREA IN 10 MINS
02/0046/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - MISTY FLIGHTS BEING PULLED - COLEY 171 IS IN AREA AND IS WORKING WITH SPADS - SPADS 31+32 OUT PKU WILL GO UP TO ASSIST ETA 0200 WITH 2+00 UNTIL Bingo.
02/0053/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - JG 24 GOING TO 103 FOR FUEL. 22 REPLACING 24 BINGO UNK THIS TIME.
02/0054/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - JG 22 BINGO TIME IS 1105H
02/0057/AA	SCOTCH Ø3 - JG'S 31+22 MOVING INTO AREA NOW.

[redacted]

T

[redacted] 02 July 68 UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

02/0058/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - FAST MOVERS GOING IN NOW, SLOW MOVERS WILL FOLLOW IMMEDIATELY.

02/0100/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - WX MOVING IN FAC RECOMMENDS AN IMMEDIATE ATTEMPT. JG'S GOING BACK IN.

02/0105/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - FAST MOVERS BEING HELD UNTIL AN ATTEMPT IS MADE.

02/0106/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - FINCH FLT F-4'S OUT OF DUG AT THIS TIME.

02/0106/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - ANSWERED HIS FIRST QUESTION CORRECT.

02/0108/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - TRYING TO GET PILOT TO POP SMOKE NOW - BINGO ON SPADS 12 & 16 IS SO PAST THIS AK. SPADS 11 & 12 ON THE HOUR.

02/0110/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - JG HAS SMOKE NOW SUPPRESSION FIRE WILL BE AT SAME TIME AS P/U ON BOTH SIDES.

02/0113/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - JG 31 HAS FUEL FUMES COCKPIT FAILURE OF TWO BOOSTER PUMPS. AIR BURST ON ONE SIDE OF RIDGE. JG 31 THINKS HE MIGHT HAVE TAKEN GND FIRE OR CBU [redacted] DMG.

02/0117/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - JG 22 & 31 PULLED OUT 22 HAS MECHANICAL PROBLEMS - TWO JG'S OUT OF 77 WILL GO TO AREA.

02/0122/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - SPAD 11 JUST TOOK A HIT going FEET WET \ HEADING SOUTH he LOST OIL PRESSURE

02/0124/AA SCOTCH Ø3/SPAD 11 - SPAD 11 GOTTING READY TO PUNCH OUT. LATEST POSITION 290/15/109. COVEY 155 COMMING INTO AREA.

02/0127/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - ALL SAR FORCES WILL BE PULLED OUT RECYCLED COVEY FAC WILL WORK WITH High Performance UNTIL.

02/0128/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - JG 31 ON GND AT CH 103.

02/0124/AA SCOTCH Ø3/SPAD 11 - LATEST POSITION 300/13/14 JG 24 GOING IN FOR P/U OF 11 he HAS PUNCHED OUT.

02/0133/AA SCOTCH Ø3/SPAD 11 - BATCAT SAYS he HEARD A BEEPER JUST PRYOR TO IMPACT OF SPAD 11.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Ø 2 July 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

02/0138/AA SPAD 11 - SDYS 1 & 2 ATTEMPTING CONTACT WITH SPAD 11.

02/0140/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - MISTY 21 + 31 WILL BE BACK ON MISSION SHORTLY.

02/0141/AA SPAD 11 - ARC LIGHT STRIKES SHOULD BE IN AREA WITHIN 30 MINS.

02/0142/AA SCOTCH Ø3 - A HATCHET FLT 4 FLOS'S WITH 750'S + CBU AVAILABLE SHORTLY.

02/0143/AA SCOTCH Ø3/SPAD 11 - JG 22 & 24 AT CH 1Ø3. JG 21 ABN OUT OF CH 77.

02/0148/AA SCOTCH Ø3/ ALL FORCES PULLED OUT OF SCOTCH 3 AREA AT THIS TIME. DUE TO ARC LIGHT.

02/0150/AA SCOTCH 3 - JG 31 TOOK 12 SMALL HITS AND ONE LARGE HIT. HE WAS DIRECTLY OVER TGT.

02/0151/AA SCOTCH 3/SPAD 11 - ONE MORE ATTEMPT WILL BE MADE IMMEDIATELY AFTER ARC LIGHT. ARC LIGHT WILL BE 1005-1058.

02/0155/AA SCOTCH 3/SPAD 11 - JG 24 IS ON GND AT CH 1Ø3, 22 AT 1Ø3 ASSESSING BD. 21 + 28 ENROUTE TO 1Ø3 ETA 1035 + 45 RESP. SDYS 12, 13 + 14 RTB 77 HIGH PERFOMANCE TURNED OVER TO PANAMA.

02/0200/AA SCOTCH 3/SPAD 11 - GEN SWEAT SAYS THAT ALL FAST MOVERS AND CRN 4 WILL BE BACK IN AREA SHORTLY AFTER 0208.

02/0206/AA SCOTCH 3/SPAD 11 - ALL FORCES WILL BE KEPT OUT UNTIL 0300.

02/0208/AA SCOTCH 31/SPAD 11 - SPADS 31 + 32 ENROUTE TO CH 77 TO RECYCLE.

02/0210/AA SPAD 11 - SDY 1 SAYS THAT HE THINKS THAT SPAD 11 WENT IN WITH ACFT. HE THOUGHT THAT CANOPY WAS STILL ON ACFT WHEN IT HIT. SDYS 1 & 2 SPADS 12, 13 & 14 GOING BACK TO 77 TURN AROUND.

02/0226/AA SCOTCH 31/SPAD 11 - MISTY 31 ABN AT 0157Z MISTY 21 WILL ALSO BE IN AREA.

02/0233/AA SCOTCH 31 - THE PILOT OF JG 31 SAYS THAT HE WENT IN FROM THE SW + MADE A COUNTER TURN BACK TO SW AND [redacted] FROM DIRECTLY OVER

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

CONT. SMOKE AND FROM 200 MTRS IN FRONT OF SMOKE. HE HAS 23MM HOLES AND A HOLE 1¼" IN DIAM. THE PROJECTILE FROM THE BIG HOLE IS STILL IN FRONT FUEL TANK OF ACFT IT DID NOT GO OFF. EOD HAS BEEN CALLED TO CHEK OUT CALIBER OF PROJECTILE

02/0300/AA SCOTCH 3 - TACC CLEARS SAR BACK INTO AREA. MISTY FACS WILL MAKE VOICE CONTACT WITH DOWNED PILOT AND GET HIS ESTIMATE OF ~~DAMAG~~ GUNS AROUND HIM

02/0310/AA SCOTCH 3 - SPITFIRE FLT TALKED TO DOWN PILOT he SAYS THAT he CAN HEAR BAD GUYS ALL AROUND HIM. SPITFIRES ARE EXPENDING NOW. AFTER THEY ARE THROUGH MISTY FACS WILL RECHECK WITH SURVIVOR.

02/0310/AA SPAD 11 - SPAD 12 SAID he SAW 11 HIT TREES CANOPY WAS STILL ON ACFT THEY DIDN'T SEE ANY ATTEMPT TO GET OUT OF ACFT. ACFT HIT TREES AND FLIPPED. ALL WERE TELLING SPAD 11 TO PUNCH BUT he NEVER DID.

02/0228/AA SCOTCH 3 - THE FOLLOWING FORCES ARE AVAILABLE IN AREA. LOVE BUG - F-4's, PHANTOMS F-4's, FLYING EAGLES A-4ES AND RINGNECK F-4's. MISTYS STILL TRYING TO GET VOICE WITH DOWNED GUY AND GET HIS ESTIMAE.

02/0348/AA SCOTCH 3 - CRNK SAYS THAT MISTY RPTS THAT SG 31 WAS RIGHT OVER SVR WHEN he TOOK HITS FROM DIRECTLY UNDERNEATH. ALSO FIRE FROM 30 MTRS WEST ALONG A RIDGE AND 80 MTRS TO SOUTH ALONG RIDGE.

02/0354/AA SCOTCH 3 - A1's COMPLETE TURN AROUND IS ETIC 0500Z.

02/0400/AA SCOTCH 3 - CRNK STOPPED ALL HP IN AREA DUE TO NO SAR FORCES AVAILABLE FOR P/U AND WATERBOY TAKING SOME HP AWAY.

02/0432/AA SCOTCH 3 - SPADS 31 & 32 TOLD TO GO IN AND SHOOT AT GND FIRE. ALSO ASK TO TRY AND TALK TO PILOT ON GND AND GET HIS ESTIMATE ON DISTANCE OF BAD GUYS.

02/0440/AA SCOTCH 3 - PHANTOM 61 & 62 ARE TO BE EXPENDED IMMEDIATELY.

02/0445/AA SCOTCH 3 - GUNFIGHTERS 3 & 2 ETIS OF 3 CLEARED FOR USE.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted] [redacted]

02/0448/AA	SCOTCH 3 - SPADS NOT TAKING GND FIRE. SCOTCH SAYS BAD GUYS ARE SO CLOSE THAT HE WILL HAVE TO DIRECT SUPPRESSION FROM GND. GEN BLOOD ASK HIM IF HE IS WILLING TO ASSUME THE DUTIES OF DIRECTING SUPPRESSION STRIKES.
02/0501/AA	SCOTCH 3 - SDYS + SPADS AT 77 ARE READY TO GO BACK.
02/0536/AA	SCOTCH 3 - SCOTCH 3 IS PRESENTLY DIRECTING STRIKES - PHANTOM 61/62 ARE GETTING READY TO GO IN NOW AND EXPEND. SPADS 31 & 32 ARE THROUGH WITH THEIR ORD.
02/0413/AA	SCOTCH 3 - WE WILL CONTINUE WITH FAST MOVERS WITH SCOTCH DIRECTING STRIKES UNTIL HE SAYS ITS OK TO ATTEMPT P/U TWO JG'S AND 4 AI'S ARE GOING TO ROCKPILE AND HOLD UNTIL READY TO GO IN.
02/0515/AA	SCOTCH 3 - PHANTOM 61/62 DID NOT GET TO EXPEND DUE TO FUEL - GUNFIGHTER 3/4 ARE EXPENDING NOW. PHANTOM WILL GO IN NEXT.
02/0521/AA	SCOTCH 3 - CRN 4 REQUESTING A COVEY FAC TO HELP PIN POINT SURVIVOR. COL CAMPBELL ADVISED HE IS GOING TO HILLSBORO -
02/0524/AA	SCOTCH 3 - 2 SDYS OUT NKP WILL GO TO ROCKPILE AND JOIN SDYS 1&2 WHO WILL MEET THEM THERE. SPADS ARE BROKE WITH AN ETIC OF 0600.
02/0537/AA	SCOTCH 3 - COVEY 162 IS IN EFFORT NOW. IN AREA AT THIS TIME.
07/0540/AA	SCOTCH 3 - DACRON ON TNKR PHANTOM OFF TNKR.
07/0545/AA	SCOTCH 3 - PLEKU IS SENDING 2 MORE SPADS TO ROCKPILE ETA 0730.
07/0650/AA	SCOTCH 3 - MISTY 21 SAYS NO MORE GND FIRE - THINKS - P/U POSSIBLE - WAITING ON AI'ES
07/0654/AA	SCOTCH 3 - PHANTOM FCT GOING INTO AREA.
07/0556/AA	SCOTCH 3 - SDYS 3, 4, 5 & 6 ABN 0550Z HOW ENRT TO ROCKPILE. COVEY FAC SAYS NO GND FIRE AT THIS TIME.
07/0600/AA	SCOTCH 3 - MISTY 21 RTB MISTY 31/41 IN AREA CUY 112 RTB CUY 116 AREA WITH 2400 LOITER TIME

[redacted]

[redacted] 2 Jul 68 [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

02/0603/AA	SCOTCH 3 - DACRON & RUSTIC FLIGHT AWAITING TO FOLLO PHANTOM - WANT DACRON IN AT 0615 AND RUSTIC IN AT 0630
02/0610/AA	SCOTCH 3 - RDVZ WITH JG'S + SOYS AT ROCK PILE IS 0700.
02/0615/AA	SCOTCH 3 - 2 FIRELIES AT NKP WILL ASSUME SANDY DUTIES ONGND ALERT THERE - ALO HAVE ANOTHER FLT OF FAST-MOVERS CALL SIGN FLAMINGO ETA ORBIT 0645.
02/0630/AA	SCOTCH 3 - SOYS 3 & 4 IN CONTACT WITH WATERBOY HE WILL DIRECT THEM TO CRN 4.
02/0635/AA	SCOTCH 3 - OFF TANKER - SHOULD START WORK NOW.
02/0640/AA	SCOTCH 3 - SOYS 3 & 4 WORKING WITH FAC SG'S CRANKING ENGINES NOW TO GO TO ROCK PILE
02/0644/AA	SCOTCH 3 - SG 28 & 21 AON ETA ROCKPILE IS 0700 - SCOTCH SAYS HARD STUFF IS WITHIN 30 MINS.
02/0650/TEL	MAJ Phillips & TSGT LACEY ON Duty. Capt. WHITE & TSGT Buckles off Duty. SCOTCH 3 OPEN Mission
02/0651/TEL	SCOTCH 3. "Q" BEAR Flight IS AVAILABLE IF NEEDED - CR 4 SAY we Need Them.
02/0653/TEL	SCOTCH 3 JG. 29 RTB CH. 77 ETA 0710Z
02/0656/TEL	SCOTCH 3 "Q" Sq's 5 & 6 ON SCENE
02/0703/TEL	SCOTCH 3. "Q" HOLD BEAR FLT. AS SPARE.
02/0705/TEL	SCOTCH 3 "Q" Sq's 3 & 4 IN first. ~~FLIGHTS~~ 5 & 6 with Sq's. J.G.'s
02/0715/TEL	JG. 22 LND CH 77
02/0716/TEL	JG 29 LND CH 77
02/0717/TEL	SCOTCH 3. CR 4, NEG. GRN FIRE while H.P. were MAKING RUN.
02/0720/TEL	SCOTCH 3 CR 4. Sq 3 going IN Low
02/0723/TEL	SCOTCH 3: Sq's 3 has survivor pinpointed and is in voice contact with him.
02/0727/TEL	SCOTCH 3: J.G. 21 GOING IN
02/0732/TEL	SCOTCH 3 CR. 4. P.J ON The way down ON FOREST PENETRATOR.
02/0737/TEL	SCOTCH 3 CR. 4. P.J. having Trouble Locating Survivor.
02/0738/TEL	SCOTCH 3. CR. 4 BEAR FLIGHT EXPENDING ON 37 MM SITE.

[redacted] [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

2 JULY 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

Ø2/Ø739/TEL	SCOTCH 3: CR. 4. They are on hoist.
Ø2/Ø742/TEL	SCOTCH 3: CR. 4 J.G. 1$ pulling out, SURVIVOR ONBOARD
Ø2/Ø744/TEL	SCOTCH 3. CR. 4 J.G. taking SURVIVOR to DONG HA Flight SURGEON is WAITING There
Ø2/Ø752/TEL	SCOTCH 3 "Q" RTB ALL FORCES
Ø2/Ø758/TEL	SCOTCH 3: J.G. 2/ LND DONG HA
CLOSED Ø2/Ø8ØØ/TEL	XRAY 12, F-100, DECLARED EMERGENCY, Fuel VALVE Light only has 9Ø% power - LNDING TSN.
Ø2/Ø8Ø2/TEL	X-RAY 12 LANDING AT BNH. RPTED By PARIS
Ø2/Ø817/TEL	X-RAY 12 LND BNH AT Ø81Ø - CONFIRMED by BOPS.
Ø2/Ø949/SAR	STOKER - CR 8 AIRBORN 0945, MISSON READY 1025, ON STATION 1045
Ø2/1ØØ5/TEL	JG 25 ABN BR. 1Ø3 AT 1ØØØZ; ETA CH 77 11ØØZ
Ø2/1Ø21/TEL	"Q" 37TA will support AM ORBITS from Q.T.
Ø2/1Ø3Ø/TEL	CR 4 ETA CH 83 AT 1115Z
Ø2/1Ø35/TEL	CR. 2 ETA CH 83 AT 1140Z
Ø2/1Ø43/TEL	CR. 4 LND CH 83 AT This time
Ø2/11Ø2/TEL	BLACK CAT 14: CR 8 RPTED HELO was down AT Ø1Ø/7/.69. ENGINE failure. HELO AUTO-ROTATED IN.
Ø2/1165/TEL	BLACK CAT 14: CR. 8 - HELO ABN NOW AND TRYING to Hover, if able he will fly To JUNK FLEET 14.
Ø2/1168/TEL	BLACK CAT 14: CR 8 - Buffalo 48 has HELO in SIGHT & will follow To JUNK Fleet 14.
Ø2/1119/TEL	BLACK CAT 14: CR. 8 BLACKCAT 14 LND AT JUNK FLEET 14. No SAR Required.
Ø2/1115/TEL	JG 25 LND CH 77 AT 11ØØZ
Ø2/1117/TEL	ENTRY OF Ø2/1Ø43 made IN ERROR. CR 4 LND CH 83 AT 1115Z.
Ø2/1145/TEL	CR 2 LND CH 83 AT 1140Z
02/1500/CP	CAPT VOORHIS + SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, MAJ Phillips + TSGT LACEY OFF Duty, NO OPEN MSNS.
02/1950/CP	PASSED TO C EXEC "T" 0105 TO 0155Z.
02/2115/CP	PASSED TO Q EXEC "E" 0025Z, 0130Z TO 0200Z, 0250Z.
02/2145/CP	CR-4 ATD CH-83, M/R 2259, O/S 2324Z.
02/2224/CP	CR-4 ATD CH-83, M/R 2315Z, O/S 2335Z.
02/2245/AA	CAPT WHITE + TSgt BUCKLES ON DUTY CAPT VOORHIS + SGT PALAZZOLO off DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
02/2320/AA	JG 10 ABN CH 77 @ 2315 [redacted]
02/2332/AA	JG 27 ABN CH 77 @ 2330 ETA 103 0015Z [redacted]

- END of DAY -

[redacted]

3 JULY 68 CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

03/0001Z/AA	NEW DAY NO OPEN MISSIONS—
03/0140/AA	CANXED "T" ORBIT OF 0905-0955 DUE TO TAF CNX'ING FLTS INTO B/R.
03/0315/AA	EXECUTED "T" FOR 0725Z-0835Z. JG's W/LL GND ALERT AT L-98.
03/0316/AA	EXECUTED "E" FOR 0600-0715Z & 1000Z.
03/0658/TOL	CAPT FAULKNER & TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. CAPT WHITE & TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.
03/0725/TOL	ARMY HELO - TACC RPTED A/C DOWN AT 357/51/TSN PARIS diverting Squib 81 to AREA
03/0734/TOL	ARMY HELO - TACC. III DASC has DICE 11 IN AREA FOR AIR COVER.
03/0740/TOL	ARMY HELO: "K" CONTACTED ARMY AVIATION ELEMENT, MAJ. Thurston, ARMY GUN SHIPS IN AREA and GROUND TROOPS ON WAY IN. A.A.E. RPTS two helos DOWN. XU 8807 N AND XT 6492
03/0857/TOL	ARMY HELO: ARMY AVIATION ELEMENTS RPTS That A CHINOOK CARRYING A UH-1 DEVELOPED TROUBLE IN LANDED - REPAIRS MADE AC ABN - NO SAR REQUIRED.
03/0921/JH	DET 14 OFF TO CHOW.
03/0930/TOL	JG24 ABN from 103 ETA ON STATION 1000Z
03/1000/TOL	JG RTB ETA CH 77 1030Z
03/1005/TOL	CR.4 RTB ETA CH 77 1025Z
03/1006/TOL	PARRC CALLED, They WANT To be ADDRESSED ON The SUPPLEMENTAL FRAG From NOW ON!
03/1015/TOL	JG.24 ABN From CH 103 ETA CH 77 1105Z.
03/1017/TOL	CR.4 LND. CH 77 1015Z
03/1020/TOL	J.G. 24 LOST ENGINE, proceeding feet wet To CH 77. J-G. 27 will ESCORT. RPT From "Q"
03/1040/TOL	CR. 4 ABN. FR. CH 77 ETA CH 83 1130Z
03/1123/TOL	J.G. 24 & 27 LND. CH 77 AT 1120Z
03/1124/TOL	CR 4 LANDED CH 83 AT 1125Z
03/1500/CP	MAJ HAWTHORNE & SGT PAIA 2110 ON Duty, CAPT FAULKNER & TSGT LACEY OFF Duty, NO OPEN MSNS.
03/1950/CP	PASSED EXEC "E" TO Q 0045Z TO 0150Z.
03/1925/CP	PASSED CANX TO C.
03/2140/CP	CR-4 ABN CH-83, M/R 2250, O/S 2330Z.
03/2225/TOL	TSGT LACEY ON Duty. SGT PALAZZOLO OFF Duty. NO OPEN MISSIONS

[redacted]

[redacted] 3 JULY 68 [redacted]

Ø3/223Ø/TEL	"Q" RPTS complete POWER FAILURE, NO RADIOS, etc.
Ø3/225Ø/TEL	CR. 4 ABN from CH 83; ETA "E" ORBIT 2325Z.
Ø3/2251/TEL	Capt. White on duty. Maj. Hawthorne off duty. NO Open Missions.
Ø3/2252/TEL	"Q" POWER BACK ON!
Ø3/2325/TEL	JG 27 ABN FR. CH 77, ETA CH 1Ø3 AT ØØ15Z
Ø3/2334/TEL	JG 26 ABN FR. CH 77 AT 2325Z, ETA CH 1Ø3 AT ØØ2ØZ
Ø3/2345/TEL	JG 28 ABN, GOING to "E" ORBIT.
Ø3/2359/TEL	END "Z" DAY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.

V

[redacted]

[redacted] 4 JULY 68

[redacted]

04/0001/TEL	NEW DAY. No OPEN MISSIONS.
04/0015/TEL	JG. 27 LND CH 103 AT 0015Z.
04/0045/TEL	JG. 10 LND CH 103 AT 0042Z
04/0152/TEL	JG 28 RTB. ETA CH 103 0230Z
04/0210/TEL	BOXER 6: TACC Received call for PORTCALL That Boxer 5 had RPTED A/C, F-4 was down AT 210/8/105. 2 GOOD CHUTES
04/0212/TEL	BOXER 6. "K" CALLED CRB. They are Launching PEDROS - RESCAP IN AREA.
04/0228/TEL	BOXER 6: CRB. SURVIVORS picked up by ARVN HELO AND Army HUEY - TAKEN to CRB. No mission
04/0247/TEL	JG 28 LND. CH 103 AT This Time.
04/0324/TEL	EXECUTED "E" FOR 0600Z; 0845 to 0950Z.
04/0325/TEL	EXECUTED "T" FOR 0725 to 0830Z. JG's will GRN. ALERT AT L-98.
04/0350/TEL	CR 2 ABN CR. CH 83, ETA mission Ready 0458Z
04/0354/TEL	J.G. 67 & 70 ABN, ETA L-98 0449Z
04/0515/TEL	CR 1 RTB, ETA CH 83 AT 0640Z
04/0522/TEL	J.G. 10 Departed CH 103 AT 0515Z ETA "E" 0600Z
04/0642/CP	C/S Ys 5+6 ATD Ch-70, O/S Dy 25Z.
04/0645/CP	CAPT FAULKNER + SgT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, CAPT White + TSgT LACEY OFF Duty, No open msns.
04/0650/CP	Q: JG-10 ATA Ch-103
04/0810/CP	Jury 210 Q: MID AIR Rept 340/170/77, Jury 210 is A-4 Type ACFT, other C/S unk, 2 Good Chutes seen + Navy SAYS NO ASSISTANCE Needed.
04/0815/CP	Jury Q: C/S ARE Jury 216, A-4 + RedFlash 401 F-8, NAVY working mission.
04/0825/CP	Jury Q: NAVY made Plu of Both surv ok, C/S OF ONE WAS Cork Tip vice RedFlash.
04/0845/CP OPEN	Med EVAC DASC "A" Repts A G.I AT BS 807163 with Broken BACK Needs EVAC with Hoist Eq. Helo. DET-13 Alerted But will not Launch yet, They have only one ACFT OR.
04/0900/CP	Med EVAC DET-13 Sending A Pedro, Area secure & There other ACFT will be O/R in 30 mins. Area is Secure. We COULD NOT CONTACT 498th AIR Ambulance Co. ON LAND LINES.
04/1000/CP	Love Bug 310 Q: F-4 Feet wet EAST Ch-103 JG-28 Launching, F-4 Ejecting Due BD + Fuel Leaking. CR-4 has him in sight.

[redacted]DENTIAL [redacted]

4 July 68 [redacted]

04/1004/CP	Love Bug -310 Q: CR-4 HAS Both Chutes in sight, JG-28 WAS Coming From "E" + will Help. JG-10-27 Launching From Ch-103, ~~CR-4 HAS Voice~~
04/1006/CP	Love BuG -310 CR-4 HAS voice with Surv on Beach, Posit 330/08/69. Love BuG-307 Also had BD + Landed OK AT Ch-50 AT 0958Z.
04/1014/CP	Love BuG-310 CR-4 Drumstick Yellow-1 MAKING P/U AT This Time. Area is Secure.
04/1017/CP	Love BuG-310 CR-4 Drumstick yellow-1 P/u Both Survs, They Are in Good Shape, Going To Ch-69, JG-10/27/28 RTB To Ch-77, will stop AT Ch-69 + P/u Surv.
04/1030/CP	JG-28 ATA Ch-69, will P/u surv. JG-10/27 ETA 1050 Ch-70
04/1035/CP	JG-28 ATD Ch-69, ETA Ch-77 1100Z.
04/1045/CP	Med evac Det-13; Pedro 22 P/u one Army GoI, with
Closed	Broken Back on Stokes Litter, Took him To English Disp. One Non Combat Save.
04/1055/CP	Q: JG-10/27 ATA Ch-77
04/1105/CP	Q: JG-28 ATA Ch-77
04/1200/CP	MAJ Phillips on Duty, Capt Faulkner OFF Duty, No open ~~sms~~ MSNS.
04/1445/AA	TSGT Buckles on Duty; Sgt Pallazzolo off Duty No Open Missions.
04/2005/[illegible]	EXECUTED "T" FOR 0100Z TO 0250Z
04/2025/AA	SHARKBAIT 71 - F4 - ALLEYCAT Reported SHARK-BAIT 71 EITHER EXPLODED IN AIR OR HIT A MTN. AT 315/40/109. SHARKBAIT 72 Does NOT have FUEL TO SEARCH, AND NO OTHER ACFT IN AREA. MISTY 11 WILL LAUNCH OUT OF CH 87 ETA TO SCENE IS 2200Z TO SEARCH, CRN 4 ADVISED OF FAC Being IN AREA.
04/2050/AA	SHARKBAIT 71 - THERE IS A FLIGHT OF FAST MOVERS IN AREA SEARCHING NOW.
04/2105/AA	EXECUTED "E" FOR - 2355-0001Z, 0040Z, 0115Z & 0235-0250Z.
04/2120/AA	SHARKBAIT 71 - BLUECHIP ADVISES THAT A EB-66, RF4 Recca + F105 1H ARE PRESENTLY CONDUCTING SEARCH WITH Neg Results.
04/2200/AA	CRN 1 ABN 2141 ETA ORBIT 2230Z.
04/2250/TEL	TSGT LACEY ON Duty. TSGT BUCKLES OFF Duty. No OPEN MISSIONS. Capt WHITE ON Duty - MAJ Phillips off Duty
04/2305/TEL	JG 28 ABN Cr. CH77, ETA "E" [redacted]
04/2359/TEL	END OF "Z" DAY - No OPEN MISSIONS

CONFIDENT[redacted]

[redacted]

5 JULY 68

[redacted]

Ø5/ØØØL/TEL	NEW DAY - No OPEN MISSIONS.
Ø5/ØØØ5/TEL	JG. 27 ABN fr. CH 77, ETA CH 103 AT Ø1Ø5Z.
Ø5/ØØ12/TEL	JG 16-37 ABN from CH. 89 AT 2325Z. JG's will GROUND ALERT AT L-98. Sq's 5 & 6 departed CH. 89 AT ØØØ5Z, ETA "T" ØLØØZ.
Ø5/ØØ28/TEL	JG. 1Ø will Replace JG Ø3 AS HIGH BIRD AT CH 1Ø3.
Ø5/Ø145/TEL	JG. 1Ø RTB CH 77. INTERPHONE PROBLEMS.
Ø5/Ø15Ø/TEL	"C" ALL fast movers have been diverted, due to WX. Sq's 5+6 will RTB CH 89
Ø5/Ø153/TEL	Sq's 5 & 6 TURNED OVER TO CRICKET
Ø5/Ø155/TEL	JG. 28 LND CH 1Ø3 AT This Time.
Ø5/Ø215/TEL	JG 1Ø LANDED CH 77 AT Ø213Z.
Ø5/Ø228/TEL	JG. 1Ø Departed CH 103 AT Ø224Z. ETA "E" ORBIT Ø315Z.
Ø5/Ø25Ø/TEL	JG 27 ETA CH 1Ø3 AT Ø33ØZ
Ø5/Ø255/TEL	JG 1Ø AIR ABORTED - RTB CH 77, ETA Ø315Z
Ø5/Ø317/TEL	JG 1Ø LND CH 77
Ø5/Ø325/TEL	EXECUTED "E" FOR; Ø6ØØ-Ø615Z; Ø715Z; 0845-Ø95ØZ
Ø5/Ø343/TEL	EXECUTED "T" FOR Ø8ØØ-1Ø3ØZ. JG's will GROUND ALERT AT L-98.
Ø5/Ø345/TEL	JG 27 LND CH 1Ø3 AT Ø342Z
Ø5/Ø455/TEL	JG 1Ø ABN. fr. CH 77, ETA "E" ORBIT Ø61ØZ
05/0645/CP	CAPT FAULKNER & SGT PAPAZOGLO ON Duty, CAPT White & TSgT LACEY OFF Duty, NO open MSNS,
05/0650/CP	Misty-31 Qi F-100 Ejected, 2 POB, 2 good Chutes + 2 POSITIONS, 327/66/77 + 325/55/07, CR-4 + JG-27+28 going TO Scene.
open	
05/0655/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 has voice with one Surv, JG-27+ 28 LAUNCHING Ch-103
05/0657/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 has one Chute in sight, 068/20/103
05/0659/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 Surv in WATER, LOOKS in Good Shape, Deploying RAFT. other Surv NOT in SIGHT.
05/0702/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 MARKED Surv with SMOKE.
05/0705/CP	CR-2 ATA Ch-70
05/0711/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 LAND SLIDE-10, Ch-46, Pic one Body unk if A or B MAN.
05/0712/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 LOST SIGHT OF OTHER MAN But he is BACK UP ON RESCUE

[redacted]

5 July 68 [redacted]

[redacted]

05/0715/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 "B" still in water, is back on voice & CR-4 is trying to get cut on him. Surv is victoring CR-4 to his position, CR-4 will mark with smoke. JG-10 on scene also.
05/0719/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 JG-10 over surv now, will make P/u, JG-28 RTB, also JG-27. JG-10 landed in water for P/u.
05/0721/CP	Misty-31 CR-4 JG-10 has "B" on BrD, RTB to Ch-77, surv in good shape.
05/0725/CP	Ci SYS 3+4 ATA Ch-70 0700Z, ETA "T" 0800Z.
05/0730/CP	Misty 31 Qi "A" on a tanker, C/S Carbolic X, JG-10 will P/u + take both to Ch-77
05/0735/CP OPEN	Rufus Det-9 Repts Pedro-98 launched at 0732 for acft down 5½ south of Ptei merong. They were NX by Peacock.
05/0739/CP	CR-2 ATA Ch-70, Beeper still on.
05/0745/CP	Misty-31 Qi JG-10 getting a drink from Carbolic X + also P/u surv.
05/0750/CP	Ci CR-3 will launch from Ch-70 to replace CR-2 on orbit.
05/0752/CP	Misty-31 Qi JG-10 has other surv on BrD, will go to Ch-77. ETA 0825Z.
05/0821/CP	Ci CR-3 ATD Ch-70 to ~~Releve~~ Repl Ch-2.
Closed 05/0828/CP	Misty-31 Qi JG-10 ATA Ch-77 with surv.
05/0830/CP	Med Evac Market Time Rept A ~~A~~ ship, Vega AF-59, off Vung Tau with a man who cut his arm off. They asked for Helo but then went to Vung Tau + a Seawolf Hu-1B will dept at 0900Z with a P-3 escort to Rodv at 0930Z + P/u inj man. Posit of ship at 0930Z will be appx 50 miles SSE of Vung Tau.
05/0845/CP closed.	Rufus Det-9 Army had made P/u + had arranged to P/u wreakage.
05/0952/CP OPEN	Cheetah-1 Qi Cheetah-1, F-4 down 1736/10636, 2 good chutes, Misty-41 in area, has voice contact. Surv is vectoring Misty 41 to his posit.
05/0955/CP Released	Cheetah-1 Qi Misty-41 has good voice, JG 07-27-28 proceeding to area, SPAD 11-12 launching Ch-77 Blue chip sending rescap killer, bass, wizard + marlin flts every 20 mins.
05/1000/CP Cxe	Cheetah-1 Qi Misty-41 told surv to hide + we would make an effort, has changed this + told them we would try now.
05/1005/CP	Cheetah-1 CR-4 Surv [redacted] hidden position. AT 533475.

[redacted]

5 July 68

[redacted]

05/1013/cp Cheetah-1 CR-4 BASS FIT in Area, wizard will not be used. BASS Expending ord. wx 45 SPAD 11+12 ABN Ch-77 1005 Z.

05/1017/cp Cheetah-1 CR-4 JG-07/27/28 + SPAD 11+12 will go Feet wet. NAVY has Big mother -73 Available

05/1020/cp JG-16 + 37 RTB From L-98.

05/1023/cp Cheetah-1 Q Checking FOR 7th why ACFT went Down. Q: Checking H.m FOR High Drink vessel

05/1026/cp Cheetah-1 Q: Surv moved west into Hills.

05/1027/cp Cheetah-1 CR-4 BASS Expended Ord + going TO water Boy.

05/1029/cp Cheetah-1 Q: Req 2 JG's + 4 SYS From NKP, misty 41 Rec going in By Back door, Cb NX.

05/1032/cp Cheetah-1 CR-4 Jury-3 Checking in with misty-51 misty-41 on TANKER.

05/1033/cp Cheetah Blue chip Req Through Queen What Hostilitys in Area. ~~Area~~.

05/1035/cp Cheetah CR-4 Surv Are Bugging FOR Hills + Are OFF Air Right Now.

05/1037/cp Cheetah Gen Sweat SAYS RTB SAR Forces. Surv will Be TOLD we will Be BACK in morning + To head west. Q: NX. Comp TOLD TO HOLD Forces. All Forces RTB This Time.

05/1040/cp Cheetah CR-4 misty 51 has ~~Be~~ Spotted MANY AA Sites + wants To Knick Them out Now, 7th SAYS NeG. Posit OF surv WAS ~~to~~ 1737/10627. This Could Change By Am. 7th SAYS cheetah Lead LANDED SAFely, Cheetah 2 is Down.

05/1100/cp Cheetah-2 Q: The Area is Heavy with 37mm 57mm + 85 mm. 37th WANT The Area Softened up.

05/1115/cp CR-3 ATA Ch-70

05/1120/cp Cheetah-2 Q: misty 51 DID TALK TO Surv + Gave

~~05/1130~~ Them INFO. CR-4 RTB.

05/1130/cp O-1 Down: TACC SAYS ACFT DOWN CR 073294, C/S unk. Dust OFF P/u 1 Surv, other is KIA.

05/1345/cp Cheetah-2 CAPT LANCASTER, misty-51 Pilot, PASSed INFO + WAS Briefed. He will Fly misty 21 in Am, The Pilot From misty 41 will Be in misty-11. The Surv MAY N[redacted] were in Good shape + Heading FOR Each other ~~to~~ AT LAST CONTACT. They were TOLD

[redacted]

5 July 68 [redacted]

CONT TO Hide & Try & Head Due west. MANY BAD Guys were IN The Area. Wreakage Site XE 5395-4095, LAST Posit OF SurvsWAS 1 mile From wreakage on 045° RADIAL

05/1400/AA MAJ PHILLIPS ON DUTY CAPT FAULKNER OFF DUTY, CHEETAH 02 OPEN

05/1445/AA TSgT BUCKLES ON DUTY; SgT PALAZZOLO OFFDUTY, CHEETA 02 OPEN

05/1450/AA CHEETAH - CRN 4 PILOT BRIefed ON The following.

#1. SDYS 1+2 AT BORDER AT 2200

#2. SDYS 3+4 with JG 9436 AT BORDER AT 2215

#3. SDYS 5&6 WITH JG 37&19 ALERT Ch 89.

#4. 2 JG's 27& 10 ALERT CH 1&3

#5. MISTY 11&21 FACS IN AREA AT 2200Z

#6. FAST MOVERS AS FOLLOWS.

(A)	DOVER	4/F4's	2330	5x750's - 4CBU's
(B)	BURGER	4/F4's	2330	5x750's - 4CBU's
(C)	DIPPER	4/F4's	2250	5x750's - 4CBU's
(D)	OLDS	4/F4's	2310	5x750's - 4CBU's
(E)	PISTOL	4/F-105	2330	2AC - 4CBU24's 2AC 6x750's
(F)	HATCHET	4/F-105	2350	2AC - 4CBU24's 2AC 6x750's

PANAMA WILL Be GIVING CRN 4 The ACFT. WX-ENROUTE IS NOT GOOD.

GUNFIGHTERS 03, 03, 07 6/F4 ON ALERT AT DNG WITH 750' +CBU.

05/2025/AA EXECUTED "T" FOR 0100Z TO 0250Z

EXECUTED "E" FOR 2350Z TO 0040Z, 0215Z TO 0300Z

05/2040/AA CHEETAH - "G" TOLD TO GO AHEAD AND PUT 27+ 10 ON GND AT 103 ASAP AND HAVE SPADS ON 5 MIN ALERT AFTER 2130.

05/2053/AA CR 4 AIRBORN 2045Z ETA ON STATION 2150Z

05/2055/AA TEMPLE 01 - F-4 ON FIRE 030/60/51 LBR ALERTED.

05/2120/AA TEMPLE 01 - LANDED OK.

05/2125/AA JG's 27 &10 ABN ETA 103 2200.

05/2131/AA CHEETAH - JG's 09 & 36 ABN AT 2130Z BINGO TIME 0100Z.

05/2150/AA CRN 1 ABN 2143 ETA ORBIT 2332.

05/2151/AA CHEETAH - SYS 1+2 ABN 2145 SYS 3&4 ABN 2150.

05/2159/AA CHEETAH - RDVZ ORBIT POINT FOR SAR FORCES IS 084/75/89.

05/2212/AA CHEETAH - SYS 4 SOLLYS IN CONTACT WITH CRN 4.

[redacted]

[redacted] 5 JULY 68

05/2215/AA	CHEETAH - BINGO TIME FOR SYS IS 02:45Z
05/2220/AA	CHEETAH - MISTY 11 REPORTS WX IN AREA IS 30 (1) / (+) 20 - He HAS P/U SOME VERY LIGHT SMALL ARMS FIRE - STILL NO CONTACT.
05/2225/AA	CHEETAH - JG 27 + 10 ON DECK CH 103.
05/2300/TEL	TSGT. LACEY ON DUTY & Maj HAWTHORNE ON duty - Maj. Phillips & TSGT BUCKLES off duty. CHEETAH OPEN Mission
05/2310/TEL	JG. 25 ABN, ETA "E" ORBIT AT 0750H
05/2312/TEL	CHEETAH - CR.4. Misty 11 RPTS. NEGATIVE RESULTS SO FAR.
05/2323/TEL	CHEETAH: GEN SWEAT: RTB ALL SAR FORCES AT This Time To CH 89, ETA 0050
05/2325/TEL	CHEETAH: SUSPENDED AT This Time PER GEN SWEAT.
SUSPENDED	
05/2359/TEL	END "Z" DAY CHEETAH SUSPENDED - NO OPEN Missions.

[redacted]

6 JULY 68

[redacted]

Ø6/ØØØL/TSL	NEW DAY - NO OPEN MISSIONS
Ø6/ØØ46/TSL	Sq's 142 LND CH 89 AT ØØØ9Z
	JG. Ø9 +36 LNDCH 89 AT ØØ37Z
Ø6/Ø113/TSL	JG. 68 & 7Ø ABN, AT ØØ57Z. for "T". J.G. will GROUND
	ALERT AT L-98, ETA Ø2ØØZ
Ø6/Ø143/TSL	JG 25 ABN AT Ø142Z; ETA "E" AT Ø215Z
Ø6/Ø3ØØ/TSL	JG 25 ETA CH 77 AT Ø4LØZ
Ø6/Ø32Ø/TSL	EXECUTED "E" FOR Ø715Z; Ø82Ø TO Ø935Z
	EXECUTED "T" FOR ØSØØ-1Ø3ØZ
Ø6/Ø413/TSL	JG. 25 LND. CH 77 AT Ø4Ø5Z
Ø6/Ø61Ø/TSL	CR 1 Departed CH 77 AT Ø6Ø4Z, ETA CH 83 AT Ø7Ø5Z
06/0630/CP	CAPT FAULKNER + SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, MAJ HAWTHORNE
	+ TSGT LACEY OFF Duty, NO Open MSNS.
06/0635/CP	Q: JG-27 ATO Ch-103 FOR "E"
06/0950/CP	Q: JG-27 RTB, ETA Ch-77 1030Z,
06/1015/CP	Q: CR-4 RTB, ETA Ch-83 1100Z. JG-10 ATO 1010Z, ETA Ch-77 1100Z,
06/1020/CP	C: JG-68-70 RTB, ETA Ch-70 1120Z
06/1035/CP	Q: JG-27 ATA Ch-77
06/1040/CP	CR-4 ATA Ch-83
06/1055/CP	Q: JG-10 ATA Ch-77
06/1125/CP	C: JG-68-70 ATA Ch-70
06/1330/MRS	MAJ PHILLIPS ON DUTY - CAPT FAULKNER OFF DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
06/1445/AA	TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY - SGT PALLAZZOLO OFF DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
06/2040/MRS	EXECUTED "T" 0200-0350Z "E" 0100-0130 AND 0300-0345
Ø6/2145/AA	CRN 1 ABN 2140Z - ETA ORBIT 2320Z
Ø6/2227/AA	CRN 4 ABN 2225 - ETA ORBIT 2310Z
06/2300/CP	CAPT VOORHIS + SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, MAJ PHILLIPS + TSGT BUCKLES
	OFF Duty, NO Open MSNS.
06/2335/CP	Q: JG-10/28 ATO Ch-77, ETA Ch-103 0030Z,
06/2348/CP	Q: JG-03 ATO Ch-77, ETA "E" 0100Z
06/2400/CP	END OF DAY.

[redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]

07 July 68

07/0001/CP — NEW 2 DAY, NO OPEN MSNS.

07/0040/CP — Q: JG-10/28 ATA Ch-103;

07/~~0150~~ 0155/VB — LT YARBROUGH - NAV FOR V - USS PAGE COUNTY REPORTED A LARGE 4 ENG A/C GOING DOWN (DITCHING) AT WR 8217

07/0155/VB — CALLED PADDY - THEY ADVISE A CTA IS CHECKING SUSPECTED CRASH SITE - NEG RESULTS. THEY'RE ALSO DIVERTING SOME ARMY CHOPPERS TO AREA.

07/0159/VB — LATE ENTRY. DET 11 REPORTED A TRAWLER WAS SINKING AT 160/21/83. PEDRO 24 IS ABN ENROUTE. WILL REPORT LATER.

07/0215/CP — Q: JG-03 ATA Ch-103, JG-28 ATD Ch-103 FOR "E"

07/0220/CP — Ditching - TACC Rpts C/S OF ship ON scene is Scrappy JACK Echo, C/S OF ship who made Rpt is S.J. whiskey. A FAC#, Iris 477 checked Area with NEG Results.

07/0235/CP — Ditching Contacted MAJ LASLO, CANTHO TOC ON EAC LINE, He advieses That A Light Fire Team OF 2 COBRAS ARE checking Area + The 82ND Med Det Alerted TO STOBY FOR ANY Possible INJ.

07/0240/CP — Trawler - Det-11 Pedro-24 Searched Area with NEG Results + RTB TO Ch-83. FALSE MSN.

07/0259/CP — Ditching Det-10 Rpts Pd-39 ABN 0258, ETA FOR SCENE 0303Z. DAVID-24, FAC, will Be IN Area.

07/0330/CP — Ditching TACC Rpt ~~A~~ UNAF Source Spotted A wreakage AT WR 900 200, ~~Pd~~ INFO PASSED Through Paddy To Pedro-39.

07/0340/CP — Ditching TACC. Rpt A ship, C/S ZIGGY VICTOR SAW AN ACFT Crash, OVER Turn + Burn AT WR 841241, INFO PASSED To Pedro-39 Through Paddy.

07/0350/CP — CR-2 ATD Ch-83, MIR 0510Z.

07/0400/CP — PASSED Exec "E" TO Q 0600Z TO ~~0745Z~~ 0715 + 0845Z.

07/0403/CP — PASSED Exec "T" TO C 0800Z TO 1030Z.

07/0445/CP — Ditching, CAPT Precious, Det-10 Rpts That They Searched Area OF Rpts with NEG Results, They will Fly out + LAND ON THE SHIP That made Rpt + Get ANY NEW INFO They CAN. IF They CAN't get ANY NEW INFO They will RTB.

07/0545/CP — Q: JG-03 ATD FOR "E", CR-2 O/S, CR-1 RTB, ETA Ch-83 0700Z

[redacted] [redacted]

07 July 68

[redacted]

07/0600/CP	Ditching CAPT Precious, DET-10, ARR BACK AT CH-115. + SAYS The ship That made Rept WAS sitting in the WATER Directly Across From BAC Lieu Runway, The Searched The whole Area with neG Results + TAIKED TO The People ON ship + Believe it WAS A FAISE Rept.
07/0645/WE	Capt ~~WHITE~~ VOORHIS & TSGT ~~BUCKLES~~ PALAZZOLO ON DUTY, CAPT ~~VOORHIS~~ WHITE & SGT ~~PALAZZOLO~~ BUCKLES OFF DUTY - NO OPEN MISSIONS.
07/0715/WE	"Q" - JG 03 RTB THISTIME, ETA 103 0740.
07/0755/AA	"S" CRN 1 ATA & TUT.
07/0808/AA	"Q" - JG 03 ON THE GND. 103 0808.
07/0829/AA	"Q" JG 28 ABN 0828 FOR "E" ETA 0845Z.
07/0907/AA	CALICO 01 - BATTLE DMG - (F-105D) HEADING FOR CH 77. JG 28 & 03 WILL REMAIN FEET WET. 316/13 & 77 AT THIS TIME, JG 28 HAS CONTACT WITH CALICO.
07/0920/AA	CALICO 01 - HAS GEAR DOWN IN GREEN ALSO FLAPS DOWN 10 MILES ON FINAL.
07/0926/AA	CALICO 01 - ON DECK 77 O.K.
07/0947/AA	"Q" JG 28 RTB GOING TO 78 ETA 1030
07/1003/AA	JG 03 ON DECK CH 77.
07/1015/WE	Q CR-4 & JG 10 (CH 103) RTB - ETA C-4 CH 83 1055, JG 10 CH 77 @ 1110Z
07/1035/WE	JG 28 ON DECK 77 @ 1033
07/1215/AA	JG 36 & 09 ON DECK AT 84 @ 1145Z, FROM "T"
07/1445/AA	MAJOR PHILLIPS & TSGT LACEY ON DUTY; CAPT WHITE & TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
07/2125/TSL	EXECUTE "E" FOR: 2330-0145Z; 0330-0330; 0430-0500Z
07/2126/TSL	EXECUTE "T" FOR 0200 TO 0250Z
07/2300/VS	CAPT ~~WHITE~~ VOORHIS & SGT PALAZZOLO ON DUTY; MAJ PHILLIPS & TSGT LACEY OFF DUTY; NO OPEN MSNS
07/2400/CP	END Z DAY

[redacted]

[redacted] 8 July 68 [redacted]

08/0001/CP — NEW DAY, NO OPEN MSNS,

08/0310/CP — Whale 543-2 Q: F-4 DOWN 2 N.E. CH-77 AT 0255Z. 2 POB IN A RAFT, JG-24 ENROUTE. AT 0303 JG-24 P/U BOTH SURV in Good Shape.

08/0315/CP — PASSED EXEC "E" TO Q 0630Z TO I 0302. PASSED EXEC "T" TO C 0800Z TO 1030Z.

08/0333/CP — CR-2 ATD CH-83, M/R 0454Z/ O/S 0515Z.

08/0340/CP — C: JG-68/70 ATA L-98

08/0645/AA — CAPT WHITE & TSgt BUCKLES ON DUTY CAPT VOORHIS & SgT PALAZZOLO off DUTY No OPEN MISSIONS.

08/0715/ME — TO Q - WHALE 543-2 - WHEN DOWN DUE TO BATTLE DAMAGE - AC WAS ON FIRE WHEN THEY PUNCHED

08/0917/AA — SCOOPER 569 - PEDRO 74 SCRAMBLED TO THE 240/12/107 ACFT IS DOWN DON'T KNOW TYPE YET.

08/0931/AA — SCOOPER 569 - NEW POSITION 150/18/107 PEDRO 74 IS IN AREA NOW.

08/0937/AA — SCOOPER 569 - PEDRO 98 LAUNCHED TO FLY High COVER.

08/0945/AA — "Q" JG 27 ATA CH 77.

08/1000/ME — CROWN 1 ABN - ETA CH83 1050

08/1005/ME — SCOOPE 569 - A HUEY COBRA 2 POB P/U BY ARMY HUEYS - LANDED IN RICEFIELD INTACT - NO SAR - PEDROS RTB

08/1015/ME — JG 27 ABN 103 ETA 77 1115

08/1032/ME — Q JG 28 RTB ETA 77 1140

08/1042/ME — JG 68 & 70 ETA CH 70 1130 - RTB CROWN 2 - CROWN 4 ETA 1130Z CH 83

08/1114/AA — JG 27 LNDED AT CH 77.

08/1124/AA — JG 28 LNDED AT CH 77

08/1130/AA OPEN — BOBBIN 02 - DOWN 1145 - 1050? F-4 CRN 2 WILL STOP BY ON RTB.

08/1131/AA — BOBBIN 02 - CHANGED TO ROMAN 2 BOTH PILOTS IN GOOD SHAPE VOICE, Beeper, & USUAL MISTY 51 IN AREA.

08/1145/AA — ROMAN 2 - GEN SWEAT SAYS NO EFFORT TONIGHT WILL TRY FIRST LIGHT. ALL FORCES ORDERED TO RTB.

[redacted]

8 JULY 68 [redacted]

08/1155/AA	ROMAN 2 - COMPRESS ADVISED THAT THEY WOULD BE HANDLING MISSION FOR FIRST LIGHT. WANT 4 SYS AVAILABLE AND WANT CRN 1 OFF EARLY AND IN PLACE. MISTY 51 SAYS HE HAS A GOOD POSITION ON SVRS AND HE WILL BE UP THERE AT FIRST LIGHT FOR THE EFFORT.
08/1240/AA	ROMAN 2 - FIRST LIGHT LINE UP AS FOLLOWS: MISTY 51 IN AREA AT 0600H, CRN 1 WILL BE IN POSITION AT 0600H, JG'S + SDYS AT 090/70/89 AT 0625H.
08/1500/TEL	MAJ. PHILLIPS AND TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. CAPT WHITE & TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY - ROMAN 2 OPEN MISSION
08/1530/TEL	ROMAN 2 - BORDER CLEARANCE GRANTED BY COL. ATKINSON PER GEN. MOMYER
08/1940/TEL	ROMAN 2: BRIEFED CR. PILOT ON HIGH PERFORMANCE AND SAR AIRCRAFT, ALSO AUTHENICATORS AND NUMBERS FOR SURVIVORS.
08/2045/GAP	CR 1 AIRBORN 2020 ETA ON STATION 2154Z
08/2104/TEL	EXECUTE "E" FOR, 2330; 0030-0145Z; 0300Z; 0430Z EXECUTE "T" FOR, 0100-0200; 0300-0315Z
08/2145/TEL	ROMAN 2: Sy's 1 & 2 ABN AT 2130Z; J.G. 37 & 19 ABN. 2143Z ETA ORBIT POINT 2228Z.
08/2155/TEL	ROMAN 2: Sy's 3 & 4 ABN AT 2147Z
08/2157/TEL	ROMAN 2: "C" CR. 1 RPTS Misty 11 HAS VOICE CONTACT WITH SURVIVORS.
08/2203/TEL	ROMAN 2. FAC TO CR. 1 WX IN AREA IS GOOD
08/2210/TEL	ROMAN 2. "C" CORRECTED TAKEOFF TIME FOR Sy's 1 & 2 - NEW TIME 2145Z.
08/2220/TEL	ROMAN 2: Sy's 1 & 2 ETA ON SCENE 2232Z
08/2223/TEL	ROMAN 2: Sy's 1 & 2 ON SCENE AT 2224Z. RPT VERY LIGHT GROUND FIRE
08/2225/TEL	~~ROMAN 2~~ CR 4 ABN 2221Z, MISSION READY 2307Z, ETA "E" ORBIT 2318Z
08/2237/TEL	ROMAN 2: "C" Misty 11 RPTS NO GROUND FIRE IN IMMEDIATE SURVIVOR AREA.
08/2240/CP	ROMAN - 2 C SURV IS POPPING SMOKE, SYS VICTORING JG-~~39~~ 19 TO AREA
08/2241/CP	JG-03 ATD CH-77, ETA "O/S 2370Z.
08/2244/CP	ROMAN - 2 C: JG-19 OVER SURV, MISTY-11 WANTS FAST MOVERS IN AREA TO [redacted]

[redacted] 8 July 68 [redacted]

08/2250/CP	ROMAN-2 CR-1 JG-19 OVER SUVU, BISON FLT ENROUTE + HONDA FIT AVAILABLE.
08/2252/CP	ROMAN-2 CR-1 JG-19 P/U "A" MOVING OVER TO "B", SOME GRD FIRE IN AREA OF NEAR BY VILLAGE.
08/2253/CP	ROMAN-2 CR-1 "B" VICTORING JG-19 TO HIS ASST. SUVU POPPING A SMOKE
08/2256/CP	ROMAN-2 CR-1 JG-19 HAS SUVU IN SIGHT. LOWERING HOIST NOW.
08/2257/CP	ROMAN-2 CR-1 JG-19 HAS "B" ON BOARD. BOTH SUVU'S REAL GOOD SHAPE. RTB THIS TIME.
08/2300/CP	~~MAJ~~ CAPT VOORHIS + SGT PALAZZOLO ON DUTY, MAJ PHILLIPS + TSGT LACEY OFF DUTY, ROMAN-2 OPEN.
08/2306/CP	ROMAN-2 C; JG-19/37 ACROSS THE FENCE, ETA FOR CH-89 2345Z.
08/2325/CP	Q; JG-10/27 ATO CH-77 ETA CH-103 0020Z.
08/2355/CP Closed	ROMAN-2 C JG-19/37 ATA CH-89.
08/2400/CP	END OF DAY

[redacted]

9 July 68

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

09/0001/CP	New Day, No Open MSNS.
09/0010/CP	C: JG-68 ATD Ch-70 For L-98
09/0105/CP	C: JG-70 ATD Ch-70 For L-98
09/0241/CP	JG-03 Q: JG-03, while on Pit Refueling, HAD Right Wing Tank Explode, Pilot, MAJ Simpson Had Both Arms & Face Burned & is At Dispensary, Extent of Burns unk. Co-Pilot, MAJ mills had Right Arm Burned. ~~Co~~ F.E. One Arm Burned, P.J. OK. Fire Put out & Extent of Damage Being checked now.
09/0310/CP	JG-03 Q: All Crewmen At Dong Ha Hospital, 3 with minor Flash Burns, Rce with worse Burns. JG-22 will Repl JG-03.
09/0325/CP	Passed Exec "E" 0610Z To 0700Z, 0815Z To 0900Z. ~~[illegible]~~
09/0327/CP	Passed Exec "T" 0800Z To 1000Z.
09/0410/CP	WARHAWK B Skiter - CR-2 Had May Day & Beeper, Type unk. Posit 155/65/77. ~~CR~~ CR-2 Checking, CR-4 Moving To Area.
09/0425/CP	WARHAWK Q CR-2 Repts Smoke in Area, CR-2 Checking. Type ACFT Still unk. ~~&~~ We Can't Trace Down C/S. which is WARHAWK Bravo Skiter.
09/0440/CP	WARHAWK CR-2 There is A Bully-10 in Area who is checking out the smoke.
09/0442/CP	WARHAWK CR-2 WARhawk Lead Rept To CR-2 That the WARHAWK "B" made A Precautionary Landing, 2 POB P/U & OK, No Emergency. Posit of Landing unk.
09/0445/CP	CR-2 WAS ABN 0342, M/R 0526, O/S 0550Z, CR-1 RTB This Time.
09/0508/TOL	JG.10 LND CH 103 AT 0505Z. JG 22 ETA CH 103 0555Z.
09/0706/AA	SYS 5&6 ABN To "Tango" -
09/0712/AA OPEN	FIREFLY 16 (A-1) DOWN EATMEN SAYS he got A Good Chute. POS. 2015N 10335E.
09/0714/AA	FIREFLY 16 - (A-1) FIREFLY 15 HAS CHUTE & VISUAL AWAITING FOR RESCAP. COL BEE SAYS he will PROVIDE RESCAP.
09/0719/AA OPEN	LITTER 05 - DOWN 240/15/109 -
09/0720/AA	FIREFLY 16 - JG's 68&70 OUT of 98 ON THE WAY TO SCENE.
09/0720/AA	LITTER 05 - NOT CONFIRMED DOWN ONLY MAY [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

[redacted] 9 JULY 68

UNCLASSIFIED

09/0721/AA FIREFLY 16 - SQYS 182 WILL LAUNCH AND SUPPORT 576.

09/0725/AA LITTER 05 - CRN 4 SAYS THAT HE DID PUNCH OUT. SG'S 10&27 OUT OF 183 ABN SPADS OUT OF 77 SCRAMBLED WILL RDZ AT ROCK PILE LITTER 05 IS A F-100.

CLOSED

09/0726/AA LITTER 05 - FRIENDLYS HAVE P/U LITTER 05.

09/0729/AA FIREFLY 16 - FAST MOVERS AVAILABLE ARE BAER, LINCOLN, MASTER, FIREFLY.

09/0730/AA LITTER 05 - P/U BY ARMY LANDED NUC LZ STUD. SG'S & SPADS RTB'ED NO MISSION

CLOSED

09/0733/AA FIREFLY 16 - EATHEN SAYS 16 HAS A BROKEN ARM - WX IS RUNNING 10@ WITH SCATTERED RW VIS IS GOOD BETWEEN CLOUD LAYERS - SYS 1,2,3,4 576 ARE ABN.

09/0738/AA FIREFLY 16 - MASTER FCT WILL NOT BE PART OF SAR.

09/0740/AA FIREFLY 16 - SG'S ARE APPX 60 MILS AWAY FROM POSITION. FIREFLY 15 IS TALKING TO FIREFLY 15.

09/0745/AA FIREFLY 16 - RESCAP WILL HOLD ON TNKR.

09/0746/AA FIREFLY 16 - P/U BY DUREX 401 - AREA IS SECURE SG'S WILL CONTINUE TO AREA FOR P/U OF ONE OF DUREX 401 CREW MEMBERS. DUREX 401 WILL TAKE CREW TO L-84 SG'S WILL P/U CREW AND TAKE TO L-36

09/0800/AA FIREFLY 16 - CORRECTION - DUREX 401 WILL TAKE FIREFLY 16 TO L-36 - SG 68 WILL DROP DUREX 401 OFF THERE AND P/U FIREFLY 16 AND TAKE HIM TO CH 70.

09/0831/AA LITTER 05 - PILOT IS PRESENTLY AT CH 103 SG'S WILL BRING INTO CH 77 TONIGHT AND ON TO CH 83 TOMORROW.

09/0946/AA FIREFLY 16 - SG 68 ON DOCK CH 77 WITH PILOT. CLOSED.

CLOSED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

09 JULY 68

[redacted]

09/0948/AA JG's 1827 OUT of CH103 at 0945Z ETA CH 77 1045Z THEY HAVE PILOT OFF of LITTER 85 ON BOARD. CRNZ WILLELAND AT 77 AND P/U PILOT AND TAKE HIM TO TUY HOA (HIS Home STA)

09/1030/AA CRNY ETA 83 1130Z. CRN2 ETA CH 77 IS 1105Z.

09/1040/AA JG 10 ATA CH 77.

09/1110/AA JG 27 & CRN2 ON DECK AT 77

09/1116/AA CRN2 ABN 77 ETA 83 1210Z.

0901450/TEL CAPT Phillips & TSGT Lacey on duty. CAPT White & TSGT Buckles off duty. No Open Missions.

0902045/TEL EXECUTED "E" FOR 2345-0115Z; 0230-0345Z; 0445-0500Z
EXECUTED "T" FOR - 0200-0300Z

0902150/TEL CR 1 ABN ER, CH 83, MISSION READY 2228Z; ON STATION 2321Z

09/2245/AA CAPT VOORHIS & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY; CAPT PHILLIPS & TSGT LACEY off DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.

09/2250/AA JG 24 ABN CH 77 AT 2250Z ETA "OT" 2325Z

09/2325/AA CRN 4 off 2325 - ON STATION 0032.

09/2359/AA JG 27 ABN ON FCF

09/2359/18 END Z DAY - NO OPEN MSNS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 10 JULY 68

10/0001/VS — NEW Z DAY - NO OPEN MISSIONS
10/0004/VS — SANDY'S 5 & 6 ABN FOR TANGO
10/0035/VS — JG 71 LANDED CH 51.
10/0110/AA — JG 74 ON DECK AT 103
10/0521/AA — FIREFLY 12 - A-1 DOWN AT 060/75/79
OPEN — SYS 5&6 ABN ENROUTE. JG 71&68 ALERTED.
10/0456/AA — FIREFLY 12 - SDYS 5&6 ON SCENE, FIREFLY 11, 13&14 AT SCENE. RAVEN FAC SPOTTED CHUTE. NEW POS 042/69/79. JOLLY GREEN 71&68 AIRBORNE.
10/0458/AA — FIREFLY-12 - SPEEDO FLT ON SCENE.
10/0459/AA — FIREFLY-12 - CRN 1 REQUESTED TO LAUNCH TWO MORE SYS.
10/0200/AA — FIREFLY-12 - SY 5 HAS VOICE CONTACT.
10/0205/AA — FIREFLY 12 - JG ETA SCENE 0230.
10/0206/AA — FIREFLY 12 - SDYS AT CH 84 REQUESTED AGAIN BY CRN TO BE LAUNCHED.
10/0210/AA — FIREFLY 12 - SDY 5 HAS SMOKE IN SIGHT
10/0211/AA — FIREFLY 12 - CRN 2 REQUESTED FOR 3RD TIME TO LAUNCH SDYS OUT OF 89.
10/0213/AA — FIREFLY 12 - AIR AMERICA HAS P/U THE SUR. CRN 1 TOLD TO HAVE FF 13/14 TO CONTINUE ON MISSION. JG'S & SDYS RTB'ED.
10/0217/AA — FIREFLY 12 - PILOT IN GOOD SHAPE - AIR AMERICA CHOPER WILL TAKE PILOT TO C-36 JG WILL P/U AND BRING HIM TO CH 70.
10/0220/AA — FIREFLY 12 - JG 68 WILL P/U PILOT.
10/0234/AA — FIREFLY 12 - JG 68 ON DECK AT C36.
10/0235/AA — YELLOW PANEL - JG 71 SPOTTED A YELLOW PANEL WITH THIS MONTHS BACK UP CODE AT 360/29/79 - ITS NEAR A RIDGE LINE CLOSE TO A VILLAGE. SDYS WILL LOOK IT OVER.
10/0240/AA — FIREFLY 12 - CORRECTION! JG 71 ETA C-36 AT 0255Z.
10/0241/AA — ~~FIRE~~ YELLOW PANEL - SDYS 1&2 BEING LAUNCHED.
10/0310/VS — FIREFLY 12 JG 71 HAS PILOT ABD - ETA CH 70 0433Z

[redacted] [redacted]

10 JULY 68

[redacted]

[redacted]

10/0400/VS	EXECUTED "T" 0800-1000Z "E" 0600-0610Z 0830-0945Z
10/0426/AA	JG Ø7 ABN Ø423 FOR "E".
10/0430/AA	YELLOW PANEL - SOYS AND JOLLY GREENS HAVE CHECKED AREA OUT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. ALL FORCES WILL RTB SOYS 1&2 RELEASED TO CRICKET TO EXPEND. SOYS 3,4 & 5&6 AVAILABLE FOR SAR.
10/Ø435/AA	FIREFLY 12 - JG 71 ON DECK AT 7Ø WITH PILOT
CLOSED	AT Ø435Z MISSION CLOSED.
10/Ø5ØØ/AA	JG 1Ø ON DECK AT CH77.
10/0530/AA	SYS 5&6 CH77 Ø445Z
10/0543/AA	JG 71 BACK ON GRND AT L-98.
10/Ø615/AA	JG Ø7 ETA CH103 Ø645Z.
1Ø/Ø645/TSL	MAJ. HAWTHORNE & TSGT LACEY on Duty - Capt. VOORHIS & TSGT BUCKLES off duty - NO OPEN missions
1Ø/Ø648/TSL	JG Ø7 LND CH 1Ø3 AT Ø645Z
1Ø/Ø7Ø4/TSL	JG. 71 Departed CH 7Ø, ETA "T" Ø755Z
1Ø/Ø7Ø8/TSL	Sq's 3 & 4 ABN for 89 AT Ø7Ø5Z
1Ø/Ø72Ø/TSL	Sq's 1 & 2 LND CH 89 AT Ø713Z
10/0755/SDH	JG 25 ATD CH 77 ETA SANCTUARY 0825Z
1Ø/Ø813/TSL	JG 71 LND L-98 AT This Time
10/0840/SDH	JG 25 ATA CH 77 / JG 24 ATD CH 103, 0823Z FOR "E"
1Ø/1022/TSL	JG Ø7 RTB CH 1Ø3
1Ø/11ØØ/TSL	CR 4 RTB CH 83 AT This Time
1Ø/111Ø/TSL	JG 24 LND CH 77 AT 11Ø8Z
1Ø/112Ø/TSL	CR 4 ETA CH 83 1145Z
1Ø/1121/TSL	JG. Ø7 LND CH 77 AT 1120Z
10/1315/QD	~~TSGT~~ PALAZZOLO ON Duty, TSGT LACEY OFF, NO OPEN MSNS.
10/1500/QD	~~MAJ HA~~ CAPT Phillips ON Duty, MAJ HAWTHORNE OFF, NO OPEN MSNS.
10/2050/PS	EXECUTED "E" 2330-0345, 0445-0500 TO Q
10/2052/PS	EXECUTED "T" 0100-0300 TO C
10/2140/PS	STOKER - CR 1 ABN 2135, MR 2315, ON-STA 2333
10/2220/QD	CR-4 ATO CH-83, MR 2307, O/S 2321Z.
10/2235/QD	Q: JG-07 ATO CH-77, O/S "E" AS FRAGED.
10/2245/AA	MAJ Phillips & TSgt Buckles ON DUTY. CAPT Phillips & SgT PALAZZOLO off DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.
10/2350/AA	JG 15 & 19 ABN FOR ORBIT "T" ETA 0900H.
10/2359/AA	END of DAY -

[redacted]

[redacted] 11 JULY 68 [redacted]

11/0001Z/AA	NEW DAY NO OPEN MISSIONS-
11/0025/AA	SOXS 5 & 6 ABN TO "T" ETA 0400Z.
11/0056/AA	JG 28 ON DECK 103.
11/0212/AA	JG 15 & 19 ON DECK AT L-98.
11/0235/AA	EXECUTED "E" FOR 0600-0610 & 0915-0945
11/0345/AA	CR 2 AIRBORN 0340 MISSION READY 0500 ON STATION 0515Z
11/0415/AA	EXECUTED "T" FOR 0800-1030Z.
11/0415/AA	JG 28 ABN ETA "E" 0545Z.
11/0416/AA	JG 07 RTB ETA 103-0438Z.
11/0444/AA	JG 07 ON DOCK AT 103.
11/0500/AA	CRNI- ETA CH 51 0510Z.
11/0520/AA	JG 28 RTBING ETA 103 0545.
11/0520/AA	JG 28 WILL NOT RTB HE WILL COVER ORBIT FROM 0600 TO 0610Z.
11/0605/AA	JG 22 ON DECK CH 103 AT 0603Z
11/0630/RH	MAJ HAWTHORNE & SGT LACY ON DUTY; MAJ PHILLIPS & SGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY No Open Msns.
11/0634/RH	Q: JG 28 RTB CH 103 0655Z
11/0655/TEL	Q: JG 28 LND CH 103 0655Z
11/0730/TEL	C: Sq's 3 & 4 DEPARTED CH 89 FOR "T" ORBIT AT 0711Z.
11/0850/TEL	JG 07 ABN FR CH 103 AT 0836Z, ETA "E" 0915Z
11/1015/RH	Q: JG 07, 22, 28 RTB, ETA CH 77 1100Z
11/1027/RH	STOKER: CR 8 ABN CH 83 @ 1020Z ETA CH 77 @ 1105Z
11/1030/RH	CR 4 RTB ETA CH 83 1050Z
11/1115/TEL	"Q": JG. 24 LND CH 77 AT 1110Z
	"Q" JG. 07 & 28 LND CH 77 AT 1100Z
11/1230/TEL	JG 15 & 19 LND CH 89 1225Z
11/1500/CP	CAPT Phillips & SGT PALAZZOLO ON Duty, MAJ Hawthorne & TSGT LACEY OFF, NO OPEN MSNS.
11/1945/CP	PASSED EXEC "E" TO Q 2330Z TO 0045Z, 0245 TO 0345; 0445 TO 0500
11/2007/CP	PASSED EXEC "T" TO C 0100Z TO 0300Z.
11/2140/CP	CR-1 ATD CH-83, M/R 2304Z, O/S 2328Z.
11/2230/CP	STOCER - CR 4 ATD CH 83 2220, ETA M/R 2308, O/S 2319
11/2232/CP	Q - JG 22 ATD CH 77 2227 FOR "E"
11/2235/CP	C - JG 67 & 71 STICK SENSORS OPR, JG will FLY ORBIT, PROBABLY ORBIT "A".
11/2245/AA	MAJ PHILLIPS & TSGT BUCKLES ON DUTY CAPT PHILLIPS & SGT PALLAZZOLO OFF DUTY NO OPEN MISSIONS.

[redacted]

11 JUL 68 [redacted]

11/2310/AA	JG 70 DEP CH70 ETA CH51 0015Z.
11/2321/AA	JG 07 ABN AT 2320 ETA CH103 00102.
11/2331/AA	JG 24 ABN AT 2330 ETA CH103-00302
11/2350/AA	UFN SDYS WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO ANYONE FOR STRIKES AFTER ORBITS- THIS INFO FROM FRAG SHOP AT BLUE CHIP.
11/2359/AA	END of DAY—

[redacted]

[redacted] 12 SEP 68

12/0001/AA — NEW DAY - NO OPEN MISSIONS
12/0001/AA — M/E JG 67 & 71 ABN CH70 @ 2330 ETA "T" 0100Z.
12/0035/AA — JG 70 AT CH 51 @ 0035Z.
12/0125/AA — JG 22 RTB TO CH 103
12/0155/TEL — TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. TSGT BUCKLES OFF DUTY. NO OPEN MISSIONS.
12/0225/JRP — J.G. 22 ARRIVED CH 103 AT 0215Z
J.G. 07 DEPARTED CH 103 AT 0206Z ETA "E" AS FRAGED
12/0240/TEL — EXECUTED "E" FOR: 0600-0610Z; 0730-0830Z; 0915-0945Z.
EXECUTED "T" FOR: 0800-1030Z
12/0330/TEL — CR 2 ABN 0330Z fr. CH 83, M/R 0449; O/S 0506Z
12/0355/TEL — JG 07 RTB CH 103, ETA 0415Z
12/0415/TEL — JG 22 ABN fr. CH 103, ETA "E" 0445Z
12/0637/DCH — K ADV C THAT SY'S MAY BE RELEASED AT END OF ORBIT w/ BLUE CHIP APPROVAL.
12/0655/TEL — MAJ. HAWTHORNE ON DUTY - MAJ. PHILLIPS OFF duty
NO OPEN MISSIONS.
12/0702/DCH — Q: JG 07 ATA CH 103
JG 22 ATD 0707 ETA "E" 0830Z
12/0755/TEL — "C": Sy's 3 & 4 ABN ER. CH 89 AT 0652Z
12/0825/TEL — "HELO" "Q" ADV. That Hawk 10 Reported A/C DOWN AT 159/38/77. CR 4 diverting TO AREA
12/0828/TEL — "HELO" "Q" ADV. CR 4 TO POB P/U By ARMY - GOOD CONDITION.
12/0840/TEL — JG. 22 RTB ER "E" AT 0835Z
12/0855/TEL — CR. 4 will remain on "E" until BINGO AND Refuel AT CH. 77. "Q" ADVS BINGO CH 77 TIME IS 1053Z.
12/0856/TEL — JG. 07 ABN AT 0840Z. TO "E" ETA 0915Z
12/0900/AA — TSgT BUCKLES ON DUTY, TSgT LACEY OFF DUTY
NO OPEN MISSIONS.
12/0933/AA — CRN 4 ASKED TO BE RTB'ed DUE TO FUEL STATE He SAYS He IS APPROACHING THE 10 MILE MARK AND MUST RTB. PERMISSION GIVEN TO "Q" TO RTB ALL FORCES.
12/0945/AA — JG 22 OFF CH 103 0943 ETA CH 77 1030Z
12/0946/AA — JG 07 RTB ETA CH 77 1055Z.
12/0950/AA — CRN 4 ON DECK CH 50 FOR FUEL.
12/1009/AA — JG 24 ABN 103 ETA 77 1045Z

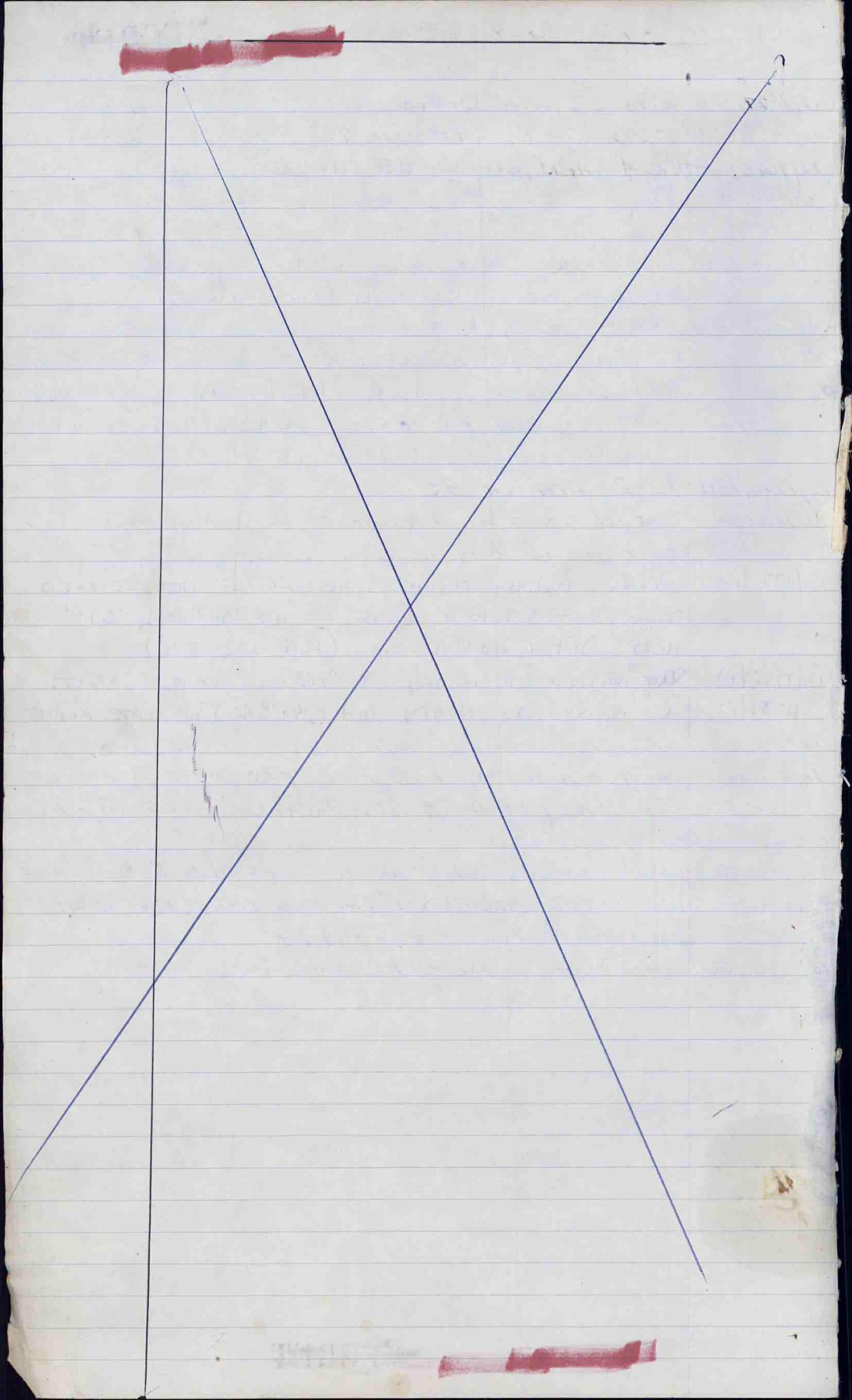
[redacted]

-12 JULY 68

[redacted]

12/~~1027~~ 1027Z/DH	Q: JG 22 ATA CH 77
12/1030/DH	C: JG 67 & 71 RTB CH 70
12/1045/DH	CR 4 ABN, ETA CH 83 1120Z
12/1045/AA	JG 24 ON DECK CH 77 1042Z.
12/1053/AA	JG 67 ON DECK CH 77 1051Z
12/1054/AA	L/E 1030- SDYS 3 & 4 RELEASED TO CRICKET CONT APPROVAL FROM BLUECHIP (COL ATKINSON).
12/1113/AA	CRN. 4 ON DECK AT CH 83.
12/1153/AA	COMPRESS WITH ALERT STATUS- 1130Z CRN 3 ALERT, JG's 67 & 71 ENROUTE FROM "T" TO CH 70 ETA 1155Z. CH 89 HAS JG 16 & 37 SDYS 1, 2 & 5 & 6. JG 70 AT CH 70.
12/1240/DH	CR 2 ATA CH 83
12/1500/CP	CAPT Phillips & SGT PALAZZOLO ON DUTY, MAJ HAWTHORNE & TSGT Buckles OFF, NO OPEN MSNS.
12/1750/PS	PARRL - MONTHLY FLYING TIME REPORT NOT RECEIVED FROM DET 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 OF THE 38TH ARRS; 39TH ARRS, Det 1, 40TH ARRS. (PCN 22009 B)
12/1755/PS	"Stoker" ADVISED TO NOTIFY 39TH ARRS OF LATE REPORT.
12/1758/PS	"C" ADVISED TO NOTIFY Det 1, 40TH ARRS OF LATE REPORT
12/2135/CP	CR-1 ATO CH-83, M/R 2255, O/S 2320Z,
12/2220/CP	CR-4 ATO CH-83, M/R 2310, O/S 2315Z,
12/2245/TSL	TSGT LACEY ON DUTY. SGT PALAZZOLO OFF DUTY - NO OPEN MISSIONS.
12/2250/TSL	Maj. PHILLIPS ON Duty - Capt Phillips OFF duty - No Open Missions
12/2252/TSL	L/E 2000Z EXECUTED "E" FOR 0100-0145Z; 0245-0300Z EXECUTED "T" FOR 0100-0300Z
12/2359/TSL	END "Z" Day - No OPEN MISSIONS.

[redacted]



DECLASSIFIED IAW EO13526 by AFHRA Safe Paper

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED IAW EO13526 by AFHRA Safe Paper

[redacted]